

Regular Board Meeting
Wednesday, December 11, 2024 6:00 PM

Triangle Lake Charter School--Library
20264 Blachly Grange Rd.
Blachly, OR 97412

Agenda

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **WELCOME GUESTS AND VISITORS**
3. **CHANGES OR ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA**
4. **PUBLIC FORUM/COMMUNICATIONS**
5. **CONSENT AGENDA**
 - 5.1. **BOARD MINUTES**
 - 5.2. **FINANCIAL REPORT**
 - 5.3. **SECOND READ BOARD POLICYS**
 - 5.4. **FIRST READ BOARD POLICIES**
 - 5.5. **NEW HIRES**
 - 5.6. **MOTION**
6. **REPORTS**
 - 6.1. **ENROLLMENT**
 - 6.2. **FACILITIES REPORT**
 - 6.3. **TRANSPORTATION & TECHNOLOGY REPORT**
 - 6.4. **STUDENT SERVICES REPORT**
 - 6.5. **PRINCIPAL'S REPORT**
 - 6.6. **INTERIM SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT**
7. **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**
 - 7.1. **BOARD GOALS**
8. **NEW BUSINESS**
 - 8.1. **AT A GLANCE NARRATIVE**
 - 8.2. **SPECIAL EDUCATION STIPEND**
9. **THE BOARD WILL RECESS THE REGULAR MEETING AND CONVENE EXECUTIVE SESSION**
10. **RECONVENE REGULAR SESSION**
11. **ANNOUNCEMENTS**
 - 11.1. **UPCOMING BOARD MEETING**
12. **ADJOURN THE REGULAR MEETING**

Blachly School District #90

Code: BDDH-AR
Revised/Reviewed: 2/21/18; 11/17/21; 10/09/24

Public Comment at Board Meetings

The Board requests that a public comment add information or a perspective that has not already been mentioned previously, and that the patron refrains from repeating a similar point.

To provide public comment in person, if the opportunity is available on the Board agenda, please complete and submit the Intent to Speak card to the Board secretary prior to the meeting. Those attending virtually and want to provide public comment should notify the Board secretary by submitting an email to comments@blachly.k12.or.us as directed prior to the start of the meeting.

A person speaking during the public comment portion of the meeting may comment on a topic not on the published agenda. A person providing public comment will be allowed three minutes. Signing up to provide public comment does not guarantee time will be available.

Any person, who is allowed to speak to the Board during a meeting, should state their name, whether they are a resident of the district and, if speaking for an organization, the name of the organization. A spokesperson should be designated to represent a group with a common purpose.

Comments about a specific employee or group of employees should comply with Board policy BDDH - Public Comment at Board Meetings:

“A person speaking during the designated portion of the agenda for public comment may offer objective criticism of district operations and programs. The Board will not hear comments regarding any individual district staff member. The Board chair will direct the visitor to the procedures in Board policy KL - Public Complaints published complaint procedures for consideration of a legitimate complaint involving a staff member. Any association contract governing the employee’s rights will be followed. A commendation involving a staff member should be sent to the superintendent, who will forward it to the employee, a supervisor and the Board.”

SEE FORM ON REVERSE

INTENT TO SPEAK

The Board welcomes input. To provide in-person public comment please submit this completed card to the Board secretary prior the start of the meeting.

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Name of organization (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Email (optional): _____

Topic or comment to be presented (brief description): _____

A complaint brought before the Board shall be referred to the proper school authorities. A complaint shall be processed in accordance with Board policy KL - Public Complaints and KL-AR - Public Complaints Procedure NX published complaint procedures. A hearing conducted by the Board regarding personnel may take place in an executive session.

The Board requests that a topic or comment is limited to three minutes or less.

Blachly School District #90

Code: BDDH
Adopted: 12/13/93
Revised/Readopted: 1/16/08; 11/19/08; 2/21/18;
1/19/22; 10/09/24

Public Comment at Board Meetings

All Board meetings, with the exception of executive sessions, will be open to the public. The Board invites the district's community members to attend Board meetings to become acquainted with the program and operation of the district. The public has a right to attend public meetings held in open session, and may be invited to share comments, ideas and opinions with the Board during designated times on the agenda. The Board may conduct a meeting without public comment.

Individuals with hearing, vision or speech impairments will be given an equal opportunity to participate in Board meetings and submit written comments to the Board. Individuals requesting assistance, aids or accommodations are encouraged to notify the district at least 48 hours prior to the Board meeting with the request, consistent with Board policy BD/BDA – Board Meetings.

Procedures for Oral Public Comment

The Board establishes the following procedures for public comment at Board meetings held in open session. The information will be accessible and available to all patrons accessing or attending such a Board meeting.

1. Public comment is limited to its designated place on the agenda and while time allows.
2. A person wishing to provide public comment, if an opportunity is provided by the Board during a meeting open to the public, will complete and submit the Intent to Speak card to the Board secretary prior to the Board meeting.¹ A request to give public comment in-person or electronically does not guarantee time will be available.
3. A person speaking during the public comment portion of the meeting may comment on a topic not on the published agenda.
4. A person speaking during the public comment portion of the meeting should state their name, whether they are a resident of the district, and, if speaking for an organization, the name of the organization. A spokesperson should be designated to represent a group with a common purpose.
5. A person giving public comment is limited to an established time limit of three minutes. Statements should be brief and concise. The Board chair has discretion to waive time limits or extend the overall time allotted for public comment. Additional time will be allocated in a fair and equitable manner. If a person has more comments than time allows or is unable to comment due to time constraints, the

¹ When in-person attendees are allowed to provide oral comment, virtual attendees will be afforded the same opportunity.

person is encouraged to submit additional written comments to the Board through the district office as directed.

6. Inquiries from the public during the designated portion of the agenda will not generally be responded to immediately by the Board chair, and may be referred to the superintendent for reply at a later date. The Board will not respond to inquiries that are expected to be addressed during another designated portion of the agenda.

The Board will not hear public comment at Board work sessions.

Topics raised during the public comment portion may be considered for inclusion as agenda items at future Board meetings.

Procedures for Written Comment

Members of the public may submit written comments or materials to the Board at any time at the district office, by mail or by email to comments@blachly90.com. Materials or comments submitted at least 72 hours in advance of a Board meeting will be provided to the Board before the Board meeting. Written materials or comments submitted may not warrant action by the Board.

Comments Regarding Staff Members

A person speaking during the designated portion of the agenda for public comment may offer objective criticism of district operations and programs. The Board will not hear comments regarding any individual district staff member. The Board chair will direct the visitor to the procedures in Board policy KL - Public Complaints for consideration of a legitimate complaint involving a staff member. Any association contract governing the employee's rights will be followed. A commendation involving a staff member should be sent to the superintendent, who will forward it to the employee, a supervisor and the Board.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 165.535](#)
[ORS 165.540](#)

[ORS 192.610 - 192.690](#)
[ORS 332.057](#)

[ORS 332.107](#)

Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12213 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2020); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2020).

Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12133 (2018).

Baca v. Moreno Valley Unified Sch. Dist., 936 F. Supp. 719 (C.D. Cal. 1996).

Leventhal v. Vista Unified Sch. Dist., 973 F. Supp. 951 (S.D. Cal. 1997).

Oregon House Bill 2560 (2021).

Cross Reference(s):

BDDC - Board Meeting Agenda

KC - Community Involvement in Decision Making

Regular Board Meeting
Wednesday, November 13, 2024 6:00 PM

Triangle Lake Charter School--Library, 20264
Blachly Grange Rd., Blachly, OR 97412

Attendance Taken at 6:00 PM.

Ciara Clark: Present
Dwight Coon: Absent
Meleah Drago: Present
Jeff Eastburn: Present
Derek Pennel: Absent
Bev Schiesser: Present
Lenae Sjostrom: Present

Present: 5, Absent: 2.

Brittany Bottensek
Shane Benscoter
Molly Rust
Cathy J.
Cheryl H
Kara Severino
Kevin Denton
Brooklyn Gilbert
Leon Carl
Jer Hargett
Teri Robertson
Carson Wynn
Paige Wynn
Joann Angell
Kendra Thiessen
Ariah Richardson
Ronda Gardner
Mike Kaiser
Hayden Watson
Matthew Oppe
Kelly Goodwin
Sadie Mooney

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

Board Vice Chair Eastburn called the meeting to order at 6:03 pm.

2. **WELCOME GUESTS AND VISITORS**

3. **CHANGES OR ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA**

There are two additions to the meeting agenda. WIBC will be added to new business as item 8.3. Wrestling will be added to new business as item 8.4.

4. **PUBLIC FORUM/COMMUNICATIONS**

Public comments are accepted until the start of each meeting. To submit a comment, turn it in to the board secretary or email it in advance. A fillable Public Comment form, referred to in the attached AR, can be downloaded by clicking the menu/settings button. Written comments sent to comments@blachly.k12.or.us will be read during the meeting and should take less than three minutes. Verbal comments are limited to three minutes

per person, with a total maximum of 15 minutes for all comments.

There were three public comment requests. Aria Richardson and Rhonda Gardner gave a public comment on the topic of Attendance Policy for Athletes. Mike Kaiser provided a written comment on the topic of Attendance Policy for Athletes.

5. **CONSENT AGENDA**

5.1. **BOARD MINUTES**

October 9th & October 23rd 2024 board meeting minutes are attached for review.

The board members reviewed the past board minutes. Director Schieser mentioned a change to the format where a discussion came after a vote. She has already brought this to the board secretary's attention to check into.

There were no other questions or concerns in regard to the October minutes.

5.2. **FINANCIAL REPORT**

Business Manager Molly Rust has provided a financial report, the October check register and October ProCard Statements for the board to review.

Business Manager Molly Rust shares that there has been additional training that wasn't already in the budget and movement with admin that affected the current budget fluctuation. Unemployment dropped significantly and that reduced the cost by \$21,000. We also had a tuition reimbursement. Being that we are in an accreditation year, there will be additional costs associated that were not originally expected.

Ms. Rust discusses how we are projecting that we will go over budget by approximately \$40,000 in the online program. This is due to the budget cuts made to the Online Program during the budget process.

Enrollment adjustments have been reflected in current numbers after losing two students at the brick and motor school.

With the Early Literacy Grant, we learned that technology could not be purchased, only software, so there needed to be some adjustments made due to earlier purchasing.

Ms. Rust believes that with the new lunch program it will pay for itself.

Director Schieser asked why the pro cards had a balance on it? Ms. Rust clarifies that the statement comes to us on the 6th and is set to auto-payment on the 16th of every month.

5.3. **FIRST READ BOARD POLICYS**

The board will review the policies below for first read:

JHCCF--Pediculosis (Head Lice)

JHCCF--delete

JHCCF--delete

DBDB--Fund Balance

JEDA--delete--Truancy

JED--Student Absences and Excuses

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek shares information about the policies presented for first read.

JHCCF-Head Lice Policy- OSBA says we need to delete our current policy.

Nationally, they recommend that you do not exclude students that have lice, active bugs or eggs. Director Drago recommends we go against State policy with how

quickly lice can spread. Our School Nurse, Erica is willing to come and present why the state is moving in this direction. Director Sjostrom feels the same as Director Drago. With the technology that is available, Director Drago feels that students could be included via zoom or some other means and not be on campus spreading lice.

DBDB- Fund balance policy: Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek learned about an optional policy (DBDB) that makes it very clear what percentage the ending fund balance needs to be and what needs to happen if it is over or under that amount. It is recommended 8 percent. The budget committee spoke about not feeling that the ending fund balance was sustainable, and she feels that this would address some concerns that were expressed. Director Eastburn confirmed that our projected balance is landing at 8.5 percent currently.

JEDA-Truancy Policy- OSBA recommended deleting the current policy because it is covered in the student attendance policy. This is an optional policy.

JED-Student Absences and Excuses-We had a very outdated JED policy. Illness did not include mental and behavioral health. These have been added. This is now the current one that OSBA has.

5.4. NEW HIRES

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek shares the hire of Mike Kaiser as the MS Boys Basketball coach.

5.5. MOTION

Director Eastburn moved to approve the consent agenda as presented. This motion, made by Jeff Eastburn and seconded by Bev Schiesser, Carried.

Ciara

Clark **Yea**

:

Dwig

ht

Coon **Absent**

:

Mele

ah

Drag **Yea**

o:

Jeff

Eastb **Yea**

urn:

Dere

k

Penn **Absent**

el:

Bev

Schie **Yea**

sser:

Lena

e
Sjostr Yea

om:

Yea: 5, Nay: 0, Absent: 2

6. REPORTS

6.1. ENROLLMENT

Grade	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
On Campus	16	14	20	13	20	21	8	20	22	14	18	16	10	212
TLCS Online	19	21	23	21	21	31	20	15	16	8	3	4	4	206
Out of District Placement														2

Total Enrollment: 420

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek shares the changes in enrollment since the last meeting.

6.2. FACILITIES REPORT

Maintenance Director, Shane Bencoter provided a maintenance update to the board.

Mr. Bencoter answers questions for the board.

6.3. TRANSPORTATION & TECHNOLOGY REPORT

Transportation & Technology Director, Dennis Boyd provided an update to the board.

Director Drago asked questions regarding the new website. Mr Boyd is running it. Mr. Boyd spoke to the current operation of the buses.

Mr. Boyd answers questions about looking into a new mini-bus. He shares that buses are purchased through a bus provider. It is rated for 10 or fewer passengers. Meaning anyone can drive it with a clean record if they get a type 10 license. These buses are already pre-approved by the state. They are about \$100,000. That will be mainly used for events with 10 or fewer students, including running out of district students.

6.4. STUDENT SERVICES REPORT

Assistant Principal Katherine Tripp provided a report for the board.

Director Drago asked what the child count is? Mrs. Tripp confirmed this is the numbers reported to ODE for students who have an IEP, which affects our direct funding. She clarified that students on a 504 are not reported on this.

6.5. PRINCIPAL'S REPORT

Principal Brittany Bottensek shares a report with the board.

Principal Bottensek shares that the Veterans Day event was a success and the panel thanked Mrs. Tripp for her efforts. Conferences are happening this week. The feedback given is that parents appreciate having zoom and in-person options. It is a convenient option for parents with hectic schedules. During the conference there will be AVID career posters that will be displayed around the school. Secondary

students will have time in their schedule to do a gallery walk both Thursday and Friday.

Director Schiesser asked about the current sickness going around, Principal Bottensek has ensured that additional efforts have been made to sanitize the campus.

6.6. INTERIM SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek will give a report to the board. We received a CSCP library revitalization grant, and they are going to fund us \$10,500. Ms. Goodwin and Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek are working on a spending plan with this new grant.

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

7.1. ATHLETIC ATTENDANCE CONTRACT

Board Chair Pannel, after receiving public comment on this topic last month, scheduled additional time for public input and board discussion.

Board Chair Pannel wanted more time for the community to share feedback regarding the Attendance Policy. The updated copy was printed in pink and showed the date this policy changed. This form is a requirement for athletes to sign in order to play. We believe we will be implementing parent/coach meetings so they can hear what the expectations are for the parents and students.

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek brought tardy data to the board. Prior to October 9th there were 11 athlete tardies. Of those 11, 3 fell within the 10 minutes grace period. 5 of these students were just late not for an appointment. After October 9th there has been 15 total tardies. And 5 showed up prior to the 10 minute grace period. 11 of the 15 were late, not for an appointment. This data is just secondary athletes or students that participate in a club.

Director Clark asked if there were any other negative effects after the change had been made. Ms. Bottensek said not that she has heard.

Director Eastburn asked if Ms. Bottensek could bring tardy data from last year to review. And if we can pull seasonal tardy data. Ms. Bottensek agrees.

8. NEW BUSINESS

8.1. WIBC

Mr. Denten presents a request to take students to WIBC.

Director Drago moved to approve the out of state trip for WIBC. This motion, made by Meleah Drago and seconded by Bev Schiesser, Carried.

Ciara

Clark Yea

:

Dwig Absent

ht
Coon
:
Mele
ah Yea
Drag
o:
Jeff
Eastb Yea
urn:
Dere
k Absent
Penn
el:
Bev
Schie Yea
sser:
Lena
e Yea
Sjostr
om:
Yea: 5, Nay: 0, Absent: 2

Mr. Denton requested that two students be allowed to perform at an out-of-state concert. The trip will be from November 22nd to November 25th. The trip will be covered by the student body band account and will be replenished by upcoming fundraisers.

8.2. WRESTLING

Athletic Director Leon Carl presents a plan for wrestling.
Director Drago moved to add middle school students to the wrestling program. This motion, made by Meleah Drago and seconded by Lenae Sjostrom, Carried.

Ciara
Clark Yea
:
Dwig
ht Absent
Coon
:
Mele
ah Yea
Drag
o:
Jeff Yea

Eastburn:
Derek Penn Absent
Bev Schiesser: Yea
Lena Sjostrom: Yea
Yea: 5, Nay: 0, Absent: 2

Athletic Director Leon Carl is requesting we add Middle School students' wrestling team. We currently have 11 students interested that do not currently play other sports. The costs are estimated at about \$88.00 per student, tournament entry is \$20.00 per student and additional meets would be independent and would not add any costs to the district. Shoes are provided by the families and Mr. Carl is working on getting headgear at no cost. There is a Willamette Valley program that we wouldn't be in districts or state, but we could participate in meets. This would be the same coach as the high school coach at the moment. If we do not do middle school wrestling, we currently have 22 students signed up for middle school basketball. Currently, we plan to use the AVID classroom for wrestling practice.

8.3. INTEGRATED GUIDANCE REPORT

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek will present the Integrated Guidance & SIA Annual Review.

I move to approve the Integrated Guidance Annual Report for the 2023-2024 school year. This motion, made by Jeff Eastburn and seconded by Bev Schiesser, Carried.

Ciara Clark Yea
:
Dwight Coon Absent
:
Melah Drag Yea
o:
Jeff Eastburn Yea

urn:

Dere

k

Penn Absent

el:

Bev

Schie Yea

sser:

Lena

e

Sjostr Yea

om:

Yea: 5, Nay: 0, Absent: 2

Interim Superintendent Brittany Bottensek shares that by November 30th the annual report needs to be reported to the board. ODE requires this annual report.

Throughout last year the district was asked to submit their expenditures and report progress monitors.

This is required by the state and the annual report must be posted on the school website.

This is the final report for 2023/24 which includes all quarters previously reported on by Superintendent Watkins. This report includes progress on these grants: HS Success, Perkins, EIISS, and SIA.

8.4. BOARD GOALS

The board discussed some ideas for goals for the remainder of this year:

1. Re-accreditation year
2. Develop admin staffing module
3. Staffing budget module 8-12 percent moving forward
4. Follow-up plan for financial control gaps- as a board they would like to be educated on how they can oversee these so they are not stuck with not knowing what to look over.
5. Come back together with the strategic plan and portrait of a graduate- a lot of involvement, Director Eastburn would like to see this go forward.
6. Addressing previous graduation rate
7. Finalize arrangements with the Grange

They will revisit this list in December's meeting.

1. Finalize teacher negotiations

Finalize district preschool startup Interested for Ciara and Lenae Ms. Bottensek shared her interest in this, We have an opportunity to get help from Sue Wickizer and Mrs. Tripp. Pioneer building could be available for a preschool. In district and out of district. Preschool promise is a grant available for funding. Right now we are gathering information and we will have more information in January.

Financial audit is currently happening and see if they are willing to meet with the board and submit the findings to the board.

What information should we be receiving and when will we receive it. Last year we talked about state testing and never received the data to those questions and things

like that. Things were written but couldn't identify that the school was following these things or that data wasn't given to the board. A timeline could be created.

9. **THE BOARD WILL RECESS THE REGULAR MEETING AND CONVENE EXECUTIVE SESSION**

The board will convene an Executive session Pursuant to ORS 192.660(2):

(d) To conduct deliberations with persons designated by the governing body to carry on labor negotiations.

Board Vice Chair Eastburn recessed the regular meeting at 7:34pm.

10. **RECONVENE REGULAR SESSION**

Board Vice Chair Eastburn reconvened regular session at 8:29pm.

11. **ANNOUNCEMENTS**

11.1. **UPCOMING BOARD MEETING**

The next Regular Board Meeting will be held on Wednesday, December 11th, at 6 pm.

12. **ADJOURN THE REGULAR MEETING**

Board Vice Chair Eastburn adjourned the meeting at 8:30pm.

Blachly School District
September 30, 2024

	Original Budget	Jul Actual	Aug Actual	Sep Actual	Oct Estimate	Nov Estimate	Dec Estimate	Jan Estimate	Feb Estimate	Mar Estimate	Apr Estimate	May Estimate	Jun Estimate	Final Total	Over/ (Under)
Revenue															
State School Fund	5,423,724	903,626	451,542	451,542	451,542	451,542	425,609	425,609	425,609	425,609	425,609	425,609	-	5,263,448	(160,276)
State Timber Sales	100,000	-	100,000	-	-	54,986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,986	54,986
Property Taxes	389,787	-	948	725	420	292,881	67,043	6,230	-	7,969	1,778	1,517	10,276	389,787	-
Federal Forest Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earnings	70,000	4,361	7,568	8,702	8,522	7,943	6,025	5,525	5,025	4,525	4,025	4,025	3,756	70,000	-
Common School Fund	60,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,002	-	-	-	30,001	60,003	-
Other County Revenue	800	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	513	800	-
Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Small Grants	-	-	-	-	-	3,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,780	3,780
Lane ESD Flex Dollars	77,904	-	-	-	-	-	13,752	-	-	-	-	-	13,752	27,504	(50,400)
Miscellaneous	8,000	1,863	313	1	-	812	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,012	8,000	-
County School Fund	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-
Indirect	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beginning Fund Balance	132,561	79,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,359	(53,202)
Total Revenue	6,264,779	989,209	560,370	461,057	460,483	811,943	512,429	437,364	461,636	439,203	432,412	432,251	61,309	6,059,667	(205,112)
Expenditures															
Salaries	2,665,264	76,852	81,119	216,235	222,258	202,354	218,303	218,303	218,303	218,303	218,303	218,303	455,617	2,564,252	(101,012)
Benefits	1,708,730	38,526	42,293	128,914	137,571	124,934	136,231	136,231	136,231	136,231	136,231	136,231	287,599	1,577,224	(131,506)
Purchased Services	578,160	41,785	35,725	56,859	42,914	71,329	44,415	46,206	67,295	43,895	46,206	43,895	39,125	579,649	1,489
Supplies and Materials	386,177	36,517	21,136	35,597	22,419	33,201	37,784	37,784	37,784	37,784	37,784	37,784	48,872	424,446	38,269
Other	147,919	117,872	3,979	3,648	3,544	4,170	3,000	750	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,115	151,077	3,158
Transfers	278,315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228,315	228,315	(50,000)
Contingency	500,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(500,214)
Total Expenditures	6,264,779	311,553	184,251	441,252	428,705	435,988	439,733	439,274	462,613	439,213	441,524	439,213	1,061,643	5,524,962	(739,817)
Ending Fund Balance	-													534,705	534,705

GENERAL FUND CHANGES

Adopted Budget Ending Fund Balance \$ 500,214

REVENUE

Property Tax & Interest Earnings

Gen Fund Grant 3,780

Misc. revenue -50,400

State School Fund -160,276

State timber sales 54,986

Beginning Fund Balance -53,202

TOTAL CHANGE TO REVENUE \$ (205,112)

EXPENDITURES

Salaries 101,012

Benefits 131,506

Services (1,489)

Supplies (38,269)

Dues, insurance (3,158)

Transfers 50,000

TOTAL CHANGE TO EXPENDITURES \$ 239,602

ROUNDING ADJUSTMENT

- \$ -

CURRENT ENDING FUND BALANCE \$534,705

NET CHANGE \$ 34,491

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JHCCF
Adopted:

Pediculosis (Head Lice)

(Version 3)

~~(A student with nits and/or infested with live lice will be allowed to remain in school.)~~
{Optional policy.}

A student with a suspected case of head lice may be referred to designated trained staff for a screening. The screening will be done in a confidential manner by trained personnel.

School personnel will notify the parent or guardian of a student found with head lice and **may** provide information on ~~appropriate~~ treatment. The student will be allowed to remain in school.

~~The suggested school measures for head lice control, as provided in *Head Lice Guidance* published by the Oregon Department of Education and the Oregon Health Authority, Public Health Division,¹ shall be followed.~~

~~[Suggested school measures for head lice provided in *Communicable Disease Guidance for Schools* issued by the Oregon Department of Education and Oregon Health Authority will be consulted.]~~

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 332.107](#)

¹~~<http://www.oregon.gov/ode/students-and-family/healthsafety/Pages/Student-Health-Conditions.aspx>~~

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL NURSES, *Pediculosis Management in the School Setting*, (POSITION STATEMENT REVISED 2016).
THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, (MAY, 2015).
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION, (2015).
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, *Head Lice Guidance*.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JHCCF
Adopted:

D

Pediculosis (Head Lice)

(Version 1)

(Delete this version and use the only remaining version.)

The Board recognizes that district programs should be conducted in a manner that protects and enhances student and employee health and is consistent with recognized health practices. Consequently, in order to prevent the spread of pediculosis (head lice) in the school setting, district staff shall institute guidelines for classrooms that will assist in the prevention of and the spread of head lice. A student with a suspected case of lice shall be referred to the school nurse or administrator for an assessment. A student found with live lice or nits (lice eggs) will be excluded from school attendance. The district recognizes that the Oregon Health Authority, Public Health Division, no longer requires exclusion of a student for the presence of nits and allows the discretion of the district. A student excluded from school will be readmitted after an assessment by designated personnel to confirm no live lice or nits are present, and may be subject to periodic checks.

Successful treatment of head lice requires a coordinated approach and may involve the use of anti-lice products, combing and implementation of preventative measures recommended by health authorities. Treatment information will be provided by the district to parents of students found to have contracted head lice. It is the district's intent to encourage elimination of the current infestation and to prevent a repeat episode.

The superintendent will develop administrative regulations, as necessary, to implement this policy.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 433.255](#)
[ORS 433.260](#)

[OAR 333-019-0010](#)
[OAR 437-002-0360](#)

[OAR 581-022-2220](#)

T

E

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JHCCF
Adopted:

D

Pediculosis (Head Lice)

(Version 2)

(Delete this version and use the only remaining version.)

A student with a suspected case of head lice will be referred to the school nurse or administrator for assessment. A student found with live lice may be excluded from school. A parent of the student will be notified and treatment will be requested. [Students with a severe infestation¹ will be excluded immediately until treated.] [A student excluded from school that has been treated will be readmitted after an assessment by designated personnel.] The student may be subject to periodic checks.

The successful treatment of head lice requires a coordinated approach and may involve the use of anti-lice products, combing and implementation of preventative measures recommended by health authorities. Treatment information will be provided by the district to the parents of students found to have contracted head lice.

The superintendent will develop administrative regulations, as necessary, to implement this policy.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 433.255](#)
[ORS 433.260](#)
[OAR 333-019-0010](#)
[OAR 437-002-0360](#)
[OAR 581-022-2220](#)

E

T

E

¹ Ten or more live lice are present on the student upon assessment by designated personnel.

National Association of School Nurses, Pediculosis Management in the School Setting: Position Statement Revised 2011.
American Academy of Pediatrics: Position Statement on Head Lice 8-1-2012.
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Head Lice Information for Schools 2011.

D

E

L

E

T

E

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JED

Adopted:

Student Absences and Excuses**

It is the student's responsibility to maintain regular attendance in all assigned classes. A student's absence from school or class will be excused under the following circumstances:

1. Illness, including mental and behavioral health of the student;
2. Illness of an immediate family member when the student's presence at home is necessary;
3. Emergency situations that require the student's absence;
4. Student is a dependent of a member of the U.S. Armed Forces¹ who is on active duty or who is called to active duty. The student may be excused for up to seven days during the school year;
5. Field trips and school-approved activities;
6. Medical (dental) appointments. Confirmation of appointments may be required;
7. Other reasons deemed appropriate by the school administrator when satisfactory arrangements have been made in advance of the absence.

Each school shall notify a parents or guardians by the end of the school day if their child has an unplanned absence. The notification will be either in person, by telephone or another method identified in writing by the parent or guardian. If the parent or guardian cannot be notified by the above methods, a message shall be left, if possible.

Additionally, the superintendent will develop procedures whereby those students who are considered truant may be subject to the following penalties: detention, suspension² and/or ineligibility to participate in athletics or other activities.

END OF POLICY

¹ U.S. Armed Forces includes the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard of the United States; reserve components of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard of the United States; and the National Guard of the United States and the Oregon National Guard.

² The use of out-of-school suspension or expulsion for discipline of a student in the fifth grade or below, is limited to:

1. Nonaccidental conduct causing serious physical harm to a student or employee;
2. When a school administrator determines, based on the administrator's observation or upon a report from an employee, the student's conduct poses a threat to the health or safety of students or employees; or
3. When the suspension or expulsion is required by law.

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 109.056](#)
[ORS 332.107](#)
[ORS 339.030](#)
[ORS 339.055](#)

[ORS 339.065](#)
[ORS 339.071](#)
[ORS 339.250](#)
[ORS 339.420](#)

[OAR 581-021-0046](#)
[OAR 581-021-0050](#)
[OAR 581-023-0006\(11\)](#)

Blachly School District #90

Code: **JEDA**
Adopted: 10/18/89
Readopted: 4/15/09; 3/16/16; 3/15/17
Orig. Code(s): JEDA

Truancy

“Truancy” is defined as absence from school without permission.

The district believes irregular attendance is one of the factors associated with student failure and frustration with the school experience. A fundamental purpose for insisting on punctual, regular school attendance is to help each student develop habits of responsibility.

With these beliefs in mind, the district will develop procedures that foster a partnership with parents in the early detection of truancy, related counseling and appropriate consequences¹.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 339.040](#) to -339.090

[ORS 339.240](#)

[ORS 339.250](#)

[OAR 581-021-0050](#) to -0075

¹Expulsion may not be used to address truancy. (ORS 339.250(2)(c)(B))

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: DBDB
Adopted:

Fund Balance

The Board recognizes its responsibility to establish an unrestricted fund balance¹ in an amount sufficient to:

1. Protect the district from unnecessary borrowing in order to meet cash-flow needs;
2. Provide prudent reserves to meet unexpected emergencies and protect against catastrophic events;
3. Meet the uncertainties of state and federal funding; and
4. Help ensure a district credit rating that would qualify the district for lower interest costs and greater marketability of bonds that may be necessary in the construction and renovation of school facilities.

Consequently, the Board directs the [superintendent] to manage the currently adopted district budget in such a way to ensure an ending fund cash balance of at least [8] percent of total adopted revenues. {If it's projected year-end fund balance falls below 5 percent for more than three consecutive months, the Board may look at budget cuts. If projected contingency fund is more than 10 percent for three or more consecutive months, a transfer may be made to the reserve fund for building maintenance. }

In determining an appropriate unrestricted fund balance, the Board will consider a variety of factors with potential impact on the district's budget including the predictability and volatility of its expenditures²; the availability of resources in other funds as well as the potential drain upon general fund resources from other funds³; liquidity⁴; and designations⁵. Such factors will be reviewed annually.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

¹ The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommends, at a minimum, that general-purpose governments, regardless of size, maintain an unrestricted fund balance in their general fund of no less than 5 to 15 percent of regular general fund operating revenues, or of no less than one to two months of regular general fund operating expenditures. The Oregon Association of School Business Officials recommends, at a minimum, an unrestricted ending fund balance of no less than 3 to 8 percent of the general fund budget. In general practice, levels of fund balance, typically, are less for larger governments than for smaller governments because of the magnitude of the amounts involved and because the diversification of their revenues and expenditures often results in lower degrees of volatility.

² Higher levels of unrestricted fund balance may be needed if significant revenue sources are subject to unpredictable fluctuations or if operating expenditures are highly volatile.

³ The availability of resources in other funds may reduce the amount of unrestricted fund balance needed in the general fund, just as deficits in other funds may require that a higher level of unrestricted fund balance be maintained in the general fund.

⁴ The disparity between when financial resources actually become available to make payments and the average maturity of related liabilities may require that a higher level of resources be maintained.

⁵ The need to maintain a higher level of unrestricted fund balance to compensate for any portion of unrestricted fund balance already designated for a special purpose.

[ORS 294.311\(18\)](#)

[ORS 294.398](#)

[ORS 332.107](#)

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: AC
Adopted:

Nondiscrimination and Civil Rights

{Required policy. 34 CFR § 106.45 requires grievance procedures for complaints of sex discrimination. OAR 581-021-0655(3) requires policy regarding civil rights coordinators.}

The district does not discriminate on any basis listed below and prohibits discrimination and harassment on any basis protected by law, including but not limited to, an individual's perceived or actual race¹, color, religion, sex², sexual orientation, gender identity, national or ethnic origin, marital status, age, mental or physical disability, pregnancy, familial status, economic status, or veterans' status, or because of the perceived or actual race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national or ethnic origin, marital status, age, mental or physical disability, pregnancy, familial status, economic status, or veterans' status of any other persons with whom the individual associates.

The district prohibits discrimination and harassment in, but not limited to, employment, assignment and promotion of personnel; educational opportunities and services offered students; student assignment to schools and classes; student discipline; location and use of facilities; educational offerings and materials; and accommodating the public at public meetings.

The Board encourages staff to improve human relations within the schools, to respect all individuals and to establish channels through which patrons can communicate their concerns to the administration and the Board.

~~The superintendent shall appoint individuals at the district to contact on issues concerning the Americans with Disabilities Act and Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADA), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendments, and other civil rights or discrimination issues, and notify students, parents, and staff with their names, office addresses, and phone numbers. The district will publish complaint procedures providing for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints from students, employees and the public, and such procedures will be available at the district's administrative office and available on the home page of the district's website.~~

The district prohibits retaliation and discrimination against an individual who has opposed any discrimination act or practice; because that person has filed a charge, testified, assisted or participated in an investigation, proceeding or hearing; and further prohibits anyone from coercing, intimidating, threatening or interfering with an individual for exercising any rights guaranteed under state and federal law.

¹ Includes discriminatory use of a Native American mascot pursuant to OAR 581-021-0047. "Race" also includes physical characteristics that are historically associated with race, including but not limited to natural hair, hair texture, hair type and protective hairstyles as defined by ORS 659A.001.

² 34 CFR § 106.10 provides "discrimination on the basis of sex includes discrimination on the basis of sex stereotypes, sex characteristics, pregnancy or related conditions, sexual orientation, and gender identity."

Deleted: [The Board designates the [insert position title(s)] as the district

Deleted: s civil rights coordinator.] [The Board directs the superintendent to designate the district

Deleted: s civil rights coordinator and make contact information available to staff, students and parents. ^{3}]

Deleted:

Deleted: (as amended by House Bill 2935 (2021))

Deleted: 4/

Deleted: 04/24

Any complaint alleging discrimination may be made to any civil rights coordinator and will be processed in accordance with administrative regulation AC-AR(1) - Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure. Depending on the nature of the complaint, additional requirements may apply.

The district will document and track:

1. All reports of discrimination received by the district and all responses to those reports issued by the district, including any investigations completed and remedies provided; and
2. The training completed by each civil rights coordinator.

Civil Rights Coordinator

[The [insert position title(s)] is the district's civil rights coordinator.]

The civil rights coordinator(s) will:

1. Be knowledgeable of the requirements in OARs 581-021-0038, 581-021-0045, 581-021-0046, and 581-021-0660;
2. Have the independence and authority necessary to carry out the provisions of OAR 581-021-0660;
3. Monitor, coordinate, and oversee district compliance with state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination in education, including ensuring the availability of, and providing to students and staff:
 - a. The notice of nondiscrimination⁴ required by OAR 581-021-0045; and
 - b. The district written complaint process for making reports of discrimination.
4. Oversee and ensure the resolution of district investigations of complaints alleging and substantiating discrimination, including the provision of remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to an education program or activity;
5. Provide guidance to district staff on civil rights issues in the district;
6. Respond to questions and concerns about civil rights in the district;
7. Coordinate efforts to prevent civil rights violations from occurring in the district; and
8. ^{5}[Satisfy the training requirements in OAR 581-021-0660 (2)-(3)] [Satisfy the following training requirements:
 - a. Upon initial designation, a civil rights coordinator must receive the following training in accordance with a schedule established by the Oregon Department of Education (ODE):

⁴ The notice of nondiscrimination will include the name or title, work address, email address, and phone number of each civil rights coordinator.

⁵ {OAR 581-021-0655(3)(a) requires the district adopt a policy including the requirements in OAR 581-021-0660, including the training requirements referenced and listed here. The district can meet this requirement by choosing either of the two bracketed options.}

Deleted: 4/

Deleted: 04/24

- (1) The meaning of discrimination under state and federal nondiscrimination law, including ORS 659.850, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (2) The duties of districts under state and federal nondiscrimination law, including ORS 342.700 to 342.708, ORS 659.850 and 659.855, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the American’s with Disabilities Act of 1990, those statutes’ implementing rules and regulations, and determinations made by the Oregon Department of Education and the United States Department of Education’s Office for Civil Rights;
- (3) The coordinators required by Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and those coordinators’ duties;
- (4) Identifying discrimination and reports of discrimination;
- (5) Responding to reports of discrimination;
- (6) Conducting civil rights investigations, including identifying conflicts of interest, and using strategies to mitigate conflicts of interest;
- (7) Preventing discrimination in public school programs and activities;
- (8) Identifying retaliation taken in response to reports of discrimination, responding to reports of such retaliation, and preventing such retaliation in public school programs and activities;
- (9) Tracking and documenting reports of discrimination.

b. In years subsequent to being designated a civil rights coordinator, a civil rights coordinator must annually receive the following training in accordance with a schedule established by ODE:

- (1) The meaning of discrimination under state and federal nondiscrimination law, including ORS 659.850, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- (2) The duties of districts under state and federal nondiscrimination law, including ORS 342.700 to 342.708, ORS 659.850 and 659.855, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the American’s with Disabilities Act of 1990, those statutes’ implementing rules and regulations, and determinations made by the Oregon Department of Education and the United States Department of Education’s Office for Civil Rights;
- (3) The coordinators required by Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and those coordinators’ duties;
- (4) Reporting discrimination, and responding to reports of discrimination, including through complaint processes and investigations.⁶

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

⁶ Training must first be completed by June 30, 2025.

Deleted: 4/
Deleted: 04/24

ORS 174.100	ORS 659A.006	OAR 581-021-0045
ORS 192.630	ORS 659A.009	OAR 581-021-0046
ORS 326.051(1)(e)	ORS 659A.029	OAR 581-021-0047
ORS 332.505	ORS 659A.030	OAR 581-021-0650 - 0665
ORS 408.230	ORS 659A.040	OAR 581-022-2310
ORS 659.805	ORS 659A.103 - 659A.145	OAR 581-022-2370
ORS 659.815	ORS 659A.230 - 659A.233	OAR 581-075-0001 - 075-0005
ORS 659.850 - 659.860	ORS 659A.236	OAR 581-075-0901
ORS 659.865	ORS 659A.309	OAR 839-003
ORS 659A.001	ORS 659A.321	
ORS 659A.003	ORS 659A.409	

Deleted: OAR 581-002-0001 – 002-0005¶

Age Discrimination Act of 1975, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6107 (2018).
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-633 (2018); 29 C.F.R Part 1626 (2019).
 Americans with Disabilities Act/~~Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act~~, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12112 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2019); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2019).
 Equal Pay Act of 1963, 29 U.S.C. § 206(d) (2018).
 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 791, 793-794 (2018); 34 C.F.R. Part 104 (2019).
 Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683, 1701, 1703-1705, 1720 (2018); Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (2024).
 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d (2018); 28 C.F.R. §§ 42.101-42.106 (2019).
 Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e (2018); 29 C.F.R. § 1601 (2019).
 Wygant v. Jackson Bd. of Educ., 476 U.S. 267 (1989).
 The Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, 38 U.S.C. § 4212 (2018).
 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. § 2000ff-1 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1635 (2019).

Deleted: of 1990

Deleted: 2020

Deleted: Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12133 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2019); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2019).¶

Deleted: 4/

Deleted: 04/24

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GBN/JBA
Adopted:

Sexual Harassment

{Required policy. The requirement for this policy comes from ORS 342.700 and OAR 581-021-0038. Review Board policy AC - Nondiscrimination and Civil Rights for consideration of Title IX and sex-based discrimination.}

¹The district is committed to eliminating sexual harassment. Sexual harassment will not be tolerated in the district. All students, staff members and other persons are entitled to learn and work in an environment that is free of harassment. All staff members, students and third parties are subject to this policy. Any person may report sexual harassment.

The district processes complaints or reports of sexual harassment using administrative regulation AC-AR(1) - Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure. Additional requirements for processing complaints are included in this policy.³

Direct complaints related to employment may be filed with the U.S. Department of Labor, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries.

Direct complaints related to educational programs and services may be made to the Regional Civil Rights Director, U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, Region X, 915 2nd Ave., Room 3310, Seattle, WA 98174-1099.

Additional information regarding filing of a complaint or report may be obtained through the principal, Title IX Coordinator, civil rights coordinator, or superintendent.

All documentation related to sexual harassment complaints may become part of the student's education record or employee's personnel file, as appropriate. Additionally, a copy of all sexual harassment complaints or reports and documentation will be maintained as a confidential file and stored in the district office.

The superintendent shall report the name of any person holding a teaching license or registered with Teacher Standards and Practices Commission (TSPC) or participating in a practicum under Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) Chapter 584, Division 17, when, after appropriate investigation, there is reasonable cause to believe the person may have committed an act of sexual harassment. Reports shall be made to TSPC within 30 days of such a finding. Reports of sexual contact with a student shall be given to a representative from law enforcement or Oregon Department of Human Services, as possible child abuse.

Oregon Definition

¹ Sexual harassment is generally considered a type of sex-based discrimination. Consequently, additional laws and complaint procedures may apply.

³ Other complaint policies and administrative regulations that may apply include, but are not limited to: AC - Nondiscrimination and Civil Rights; ACB - Every Student Belongs; GBEA - Workplace Harassment, GBNA - Hazing, Harassment, Intimidation, Menacing, or Cyberbullying - Staff; GBNA/JHFF - Suspected Sexual Conduct with Students and Reporting Requirements; GBNA/JHFE - Suspected Abuse of a Child Reporting Requirements; and JFCF - [Hazing,] Harassment, Intimidation, Bullying, [Menacing,] Cyberbullying, Teen Dating Violence or Domestic Violence - Students.

RJ1/24 | SL

Sexual Harassment - GBN/JBA

1-6

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: The district processes complaints^{2} or reports of sexual harassment under

Deleted: Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 342.700 et. al. and federal Title IX laws found in Title 34 C.F.R. Part 106. Individual complaints may require both of these procedures, and may involve additional complaint procedures.¶

General Procedures¶

When information, a report or complaint regarding sexual harassment is received by the district, the district will review such information, report or complaint to determine which law applies and will follow the appropriate procedures. When the alleged conduct could meet both of the definitions in ORS Chapter 342 and Title IX, both complaint procedures should be processed simultaneously (see GBN/JBA-AR(1) - Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure and GBN/JBA-AR(2) - Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure). The district may also need to use other complaint procedures when the alleged conduct could meet the definitions for other complaint procedures

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: OREGON DEFINITION AND PROCEDURES¶

Deleted: 4/04

Deleted: /24

Deleted: LF

coordinate the report with the procedures in administrative regulation AC-AR(1) – Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure. [{}⁹] This person is also designated as the Title IX coordinator.]

Deleted: See GBN/JBA-AR(1) - Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure.

Response

Any staff member who becomes aware of behavior that may violate this policy shall report to a district official. The district official (with coordination involving the reporting staff member when appropriate) will take any action necessary to ensure the:

Deleted: [immediately]

Deleted:

1. Student is protected and to promote a nonhostile learning environment;
2. Staff member is protected and to promote a nonhostile work environment; or
3. Third party who is subjected to the behavior is protected and to promote a nonhostile environment.

This includes providing resources for support measures to the student, staff member or third party who was subjected to the behavior and taking any actions necessary to remove potential future impact on the student, staff member or third party, but are not retaliatory against the student, staff member or third party being harassed or the person who reported to the district official.

Any student or staff member who feels they are a victim of sexual harassment are encouraged to report their concerns to district officials, this includes officials such as the principal, compliance officer or superintendent. Students may also report concerns to a teacher, counselor, or school nurse, who will promptly notify the appropriate district official.

Deleted: [immediately]

Investigation

All reports and complaints about behavior that may violate this policy shall be investigated. The district may use, but is not limited to, the following means for investigating incidents of possible harassment:

1. [Interviews with those involved;
2. Interviews with witnesses;
3. Review of video surveillance;
4. Review of written communications, including electronic communications;
5. Review of any physical evidence; and
6. Use of third-party investigator.]

The district will use [a reasonable person] standard when determining whether a hostile environment exists. [{}¹⁰] A hostile environment exists if a reasonable person with similar characteristics and under similar circumstances would consider the conduct to be so severe as to create a hostile environment.]

Deleted: ‘

Deleted: “

Deleted: ”

Deleted: 4/04

Deleted: /24

Deleted: LF

⁹ {This must be communicated elsewhere, but it is a good reason to specify it here as well.}

¹⁰ {OSBA strongly recommends that the Board receive input from district administration prior to adopting a standard here. Of note, Title IX’s definition of sexual harassment includes “unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be...”³⁴ RJ1/24 | SL

The district may take, but is not limited to, the following procedures and remedial action to address and stop sexual harassment and prevent reoccurrence:

1. [Discipline of staff and students engaging in sexual harassment;
2. Removal of third parties engaged in sexual harassment;
3. Additional supervision in activities;
4. Additional controls for district electronic systems;
5. Trainings and education for staff and students; and
6. Increased notifications regarding district procedures and resources.]

When a student or staff member is harassed by a third party, the district will consider the following:

1. [Removing that third party's ability to contract or volunteer with the district, or be present on district property;
2. If the third party works for an entity that contracts with the district, communicating with the third party's employer;
3. If the third party is a student of another district or school, communicate information related to the incident to the other district or school;
4. Limiting attendance at district events; and
5. Providing for additional supervision, including law enforcement, if necessary, at district events.]

No Retaliation

Retaliation against persons who initiate complaint or otherwise report sexual harassment or who participate in an investigation or other related activities is prohibited. The initiation of a complaint, reporting of behavior, or participation in an investigation, in good faith about behavior that may violate this policy may not adversely affect the:

1. Educational assignments or educational environment of a student or other person initiating the complaint, reporting the behavior, or participating in the investigation; or
2. Any terms or conditions of employment or of work or educational environment of a school or district staff member or other person initiating the complaint, reporting the behavior, or participating in the investigation.

Students who initiate a complaint or otherwise report harassment covered by the policy or who participate in an investigation may not be disciplined for violations of the district's drug and alcohol policies that occurred in connection with the reported prohibited conduct and that were discovered because of the report

CFR 106.30(a), emphasis added. It is important to consider the different definitions under Oregon law and Title IX when determining which standards will apply for the Oregon process.)

RJ1/24 | SL

Sexual Harassment – GBN/JBA

Deleted: '

Deleted: '

Deleted: '

Deleted: 4/04

Deleted: /24

Deleted: LF

or investigation, unless the student gave another person alcohol or drugs without the person's knowledge and with the intent of causing the person to become incapacitated and vulnerable to the prohibited conduct.

Deleted: '

Notice

When a person¹¹ who may have been affected by this policy files a complaint or otherwise reports behavior that may violate the policy, the district shall provide written notification to the following:

1. Each reporting person;
2. If appropriate, any impacted person who is not a reporting person;
3. Each reported person; and
4. Where applicable, a parent or legal guardian of a reporting person, impacted person, or reported person.

The written notification must include¹²:

1. Name and contact information for all person designated by the district to receive complaints;
2. The rights of the person that the notification is going to;
3. Information about the internal complaint processes available through the school or district that the person who filed the complaint may pursue, including the person designated for the school or district for receiving complaints and any timelines;
4. Notice that civil and criminal remedies that are not provided by the school or district may be available to the person through the legal system and that those remedies may be subject to statutes of limitation;
5. Information about services available to the student or staff member through the school or district, including any counseling services, nursing services or peer advising;
6. Information about the privacy rights of the person and legally recognized exceptions to those rights for internal complaint processes and services available through the school or district;
7. Information about, and contact information for, services and resources that are available to the person, including but not limited to:
 - a. For the reporting person, state and community-based resources for persons who have experienced sexual harassment; or
 - b. For the reported persons, information about and contact information for state and community-based mental health services.

Deleted: [student, student

Deleted: '

Deleted: s parents, staff member, person or person

Deleted: '

Deleted: s parent] [

Deleted:]

¹¹ Student, staff member, or third party, or if applicable, the student or third party's parent. If the person is a minor, the district should consider when to contact the person's parent.

¹² Remember confidentiality laws when providing any information.

Deleted: '

Deleted: '

Deleted: 4/04

Deleted: /24

Deleted: LF

8. Notice that students who report about possible prohibited conduct and students who participate in an investigation under this policy may not be disciplined for violations of the district's drug and alcohol policies that occurred in connection with the reported prohibited conduct and that were discovered as a result of a prohibited conduct report or investigation unless the student gave another person alcohol or drugs without the person's knowledge and with the intent of causing the person to become incapacitated and vulnerable to the prohibited conduct; and

9. Prohibition of retaliation.

Notification, to the extent allowable under state and federal student confidentiality laws, must be provided when the investigation is initiated and concluded. The notification at the conclusion must include whether a violation of the policy was found to have occurred.

The notice must:

1. Be written in plain language that is easy to understand;
2. Use print that is of a color, size and font that allows the notification to be easily read; and
3. Be made available to students, students' parents, staff members and member of the public at each office, at the district office and on the website of the school or district.

[Oregon Department of Education (ODE) Support

The ODE will provide technical assistance and training upon request.]

Publication

This policy shall be made available to students, parents of students and staff members. This policy [and contact information for the Title IX coordinator] shall be prominently published in the [school] [district] student handbook and on the [school] [district] website. This policy shall also be made available at each school office and at the district office. The district shall post this policy on a sign in all grade 6 through 12 schools, on a sign that is at least 8.5 inches by 11 inches in size. A copy of the policy will be made available to any person upon request.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ORS 243.706 | ORS 342.850 | ORS 659A.030 |
| ORS 332.107 | ORS 342.865 | OAR 581-021-0038 |
| ORS 342.700 | ORS 659.850 | OAR 584-020-0040 |
| ORS 342.704 | ORS 659A.006 | OAR 584-020-0041 |
| ORS 342.708 | ORS 659A.029 | |

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d (2018).
Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e (2018).
Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683 (2018); Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (2024).
Bartsch v. Elkton School District, FDA-13-011 (March 27, 2014).

RJ1/24 | SL

Sexual Harassment – GBN/JBA

Deleted: ' [2]

Deleted: ' [3]

Deleted: ' [4]

Deleted: ' [5]

Deleted: ' [6]

Deleted: ' [7]

Deleted: ' [8]

Deleted: ' [9]

Deleted: ' [10]

Deleted: ' [11]

Deleted: ' [12]

Deleted: ' [13]

Deleted: ' [14]

Deleted: 2020

Deleted: 4/04

Deleted: /24...1/24 | LF [1]

Page 1: [1] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **9/12/2024 12:23:00 PM**
/24

Page 1: [1] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **9/12/2024 12:23:00 PM**
/24

Page 6: [2] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**
FEDERAL DEFINITION AND PROCEDURES

Federal Definition

Sexual harassment means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

An employee of the district conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual

Page 6: [3] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**
s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;

Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district

Page 6: [4] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**
: an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation;

Page 6: [5] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**
: violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim and where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship;

Page 6: [6] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**
: felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person

Page 6: [7] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**
s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction; or

Page 6: [8] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**

: engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person fear for the person

Page 6: [9] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**

s own safety or the safety of others, or suffer substantial emotional distress.

This definition only applies to sex discrimination occurring against a person who is a subject of this policy in the United States. A district

Page 6: [10] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**

s treatment of a complainant or a respondent in response to a formal complaint of sexual harassment may constitute discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX.

Federal Procedures

The district will adopt and publish grievance procedures that provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of the student and employee complaints alleging any action that would be prohibited by this policy. *See* GBN/JBA-AR(2) - Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure.

Reporting

Any person may report sexual harassment. This report may be made in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, or by any other means that results in the Title IX coordinator receiving the person

Page 6: [11] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**

s verbal or written report. The report can be made at any time.

[Person or position] is designated as the Title IX coordinator [and can be contacted at [insert phone number]]. The Title IX coordinator will coordinate the district

Page 6: [12] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM**

s efforts to comply with its responsibilities related to this policy. The district prominently will display the contact information for the Title IX coordinator on the district website and in each handbook. ^{1}

Response

The district will promptly respond to information, allegations or reports of sexual harassment when there is actual knowledge of such harassment, even if a formal complaint has not been filed.² The district shall treat complainants and respondents equitably by providing supportive

¹ {Note the difference in requirements for Title IX and Oregon law. It makes sense to align these requirements.}

² (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.44(a)) Response cannot be deliberately indifferent. A recipient is deliberately indifferent only if its response to sexual harassment is clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances.

measures³ to the complainant and by following a grievance procedure⁴ prior to imposing any disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures against a respondent. The Title IX coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

The Title IX coordinator must promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the complainant

Page 6: [13] Deleted

Leslie Fisher

5/29/2024 2:19:00 PM

s wishes, with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain to the complainant the process for filing a formal complaint.⁵

If after an individualized safety and risk analysis, it is determined that there is an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any person, an emergency removal of the respondent can take place.⁶ The district must provide the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. A non-student employee may also be placed on non-disciplinary administrative leave pending the grievance process.

Notice

The district shall provide notice to all applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district of the following:

The name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the Title IX coordinator(s);

That the district does not discriminate on the basis of sex in the education program or activity that it operates, as required by Title IX. This includes admissions and employment; and

³ (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.44(a)) Supportive measures means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the recipient's education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the district's educational environment, or deter sexual harassment.³ The district must maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the recipient to provide supportive measures. (Title 34 C.F.R. § 99.30(a))

⁴ This grievance procedure must meet the requirements of Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.45 (included in accompanying administrative regulation, *see* GBN/JBA-AR(2) - Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure).

⁵ The Title IX coordinator may also discuss that the Title IX coordinator has the ability to file a formal complaint.

⁶ The district may still have obligations under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the American with Disabilities Act (ADA). (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.44(c))

The grievance procedure and process, how to file a formal complaint of sex discrimination or sexual harassment, and how the district will respond.

[Inquiries about the application to Title IX and its requirements may be referred to the Title IX coordinator or the Assistant Secretary⁷, or both.]

No Retaliation

Neither the district or any person may retaliate⁸ against an individual for reporting, testifying, providing evidence, being a complainant, otherwise participating or refusing to participate in any investigation or process in accordance with this procedure. The district must keep confidential the identity of parties and participating persons, except as disclosure is allowed under Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), as required by law, or to carry out the proceedings herein. Complaints of retaliation may be filed using these procedures.

Charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a grievance proceeding does not constitute retaliation.

Page 6: [14] Deleted	Spencer Lewis	8/22/2024 11:12:00 AM
-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------

[student, parent of a student, school or district staff member, or third party] [

Page 6: [14] Deleted	Spencer Lewis	8/22/2024 11:12:00 AM
-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------

[student, parent of a student, school or district staff member, or third party] [

⁷ Of the United States Department of Education.

⁸ Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDA/GDBDA
Adopted:

Family and Medical Leave * (Version 1)

{The law does not require districts to have a board-adopted policy, but the district is required to follow the law; having policy and an administrative regulation in place can assist with compliance. This policy is intended for districts with 50 or more employees as counted in accordance with ORS 659A.153. If the district has between 25 and 50 employees, the district should use version 2 of GCBDA/GDBDA – Family Leave *. If the district does not have 25 employees, the district should not adopt this policy.}

When applicable, the district will comply with the provisions of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)^{1}, the Oregon Family Leave Act (OFLA)^{2}, the Oregon Military Family Leave Act (OMFLA), Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) and other applicable provisions of state and federal law, Board policies and collective bargaining agreements regarding family medical leave.

In order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under FMLA, the employee must have been employed by the district for at least 12 months, have worked at least 1,250 hours during the past 12-month period and works at a worksite that employs 50 or more district employees within 75 miles of the worksite.

Deleted: ed

Generally, in order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under OFLA, the employee must work an average of 25 hours or more per week during the 180 calendar days immediately prior to the first day of the start of the requested leave. Special requirements apply during public health emergencies.

Deleted: For parental leave purposes, an employee becomes eligible upon completing at least 180 calendar days immediately preceding the date on which the parental leave begins; there is no minimum average number of hours worked per week.

OMFLA applies to employees who work an average of at least 20 hours per week; there is no minimum number of days worked when determining an employee's eligibility for OMFLA.

PFMLI is generally available to district employees who have earned \$1,000 in subject wages or taxable income during the alternate or base years³, contributed to the PFMLI fund in the alternate or base years and are otherwise eligible.⁴ PFMLI can be taken for family leave, medical leave or safe leave.⁵

Leave taken under OFLA is in addition to leave taken under PFMLI and cannot be taken concurrently; however, OFLA leave or PFMLI may run concurrently with leave available under ORS 653.601 - 653.661,

Deleted: Federal and state leave entitlements generally run concurrently.

¹ {Generally, FMLA applies only to entities with 50 or more employees, however, FMLA applies to all public elementary and secondary educational institutions. See 29 CFR 825.600(b). The rule regarding individual employee eligibility does apply: an employee is only eligible if the employee "is employed at a worksite where 50 or more employees are employed by the employer within 75 miles of that worksite." See 29 CFR 825.110(a)(3). Consequently, FMLA applies to districts with fewer than 50 employees, but individual employees will not be eligible to receive benefits.}

² {OFLA applies to employers with 25 or more employees in Oregon (ORS 659A.153) and OMFLA applies to all public-sector employers in Oregon. (ORS 659A.090(2)) (Oregon BOLI Leave Laws – 2023 Edition)}

³ The wages are not required to have been earned for work in the district.

⁴ See OAR 471-070-1010 for additional information.

⁵ Time to effectuate the legal process for the placement of a child in foster care or a child being adopted qualifies for PFMLI starting January 1, 2025. Until then, leave is available through OFLA. {See SB 1515 (2024) Sections 4, 13, 21 and 25.}

Deleted: 8/30/23

FMLA, and other types of leave if provided by the district. Any leave taken under PFMLI must be taken concurrently with any leave taken under FMLA when for the same purpose.

The superintendent [or designee] will develop administrative regulations as necessary for the implementation of the provisions of both federal and state law.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 332.507](#)
[ORS 657B.010](#)
[ORS 657B.025](#)

[ORS 659A.090](#)
[ORS 659A.093](#)
[ORS 659A.096](#)

[ORS 659A.099](#)
[ORS 659A.150 - 659A.186](#)
[OAR 839-009-0210 - 0460](#)

Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 2601-2654; 5 U.S.C. §§ 6381-6387 (2018); Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 C.F.R. Part 825 (2023).
Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12133 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2023); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2023).
Escriba v. Foster Poultry Farms, Inc. 743 F.3d 1236 (9th Cir. 2014).
Senate Bill 1515 (2024).

- Deleted: 0200
- Deleted: 0320
- Deleted: Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12213; 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2017); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2017).¶
- Deleted: 2012
- Deleted: 2017
- Deleted: 2019
- Deleted: 2019
- Deleted: Senate Bill 999 (2023).

Deleted: 8/30/23

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDA/GDBDA
Adopted:

Family Leave * (Version 2)

Deleted: Medical

{The law does not require districts to have a board-adopted policy, but the district is required to follow the law; having policy and an administrative regulation in place can assist with compliance. This policy is intended for districts with between 25 and 50 employees. If the district does not have 25 employees, the district should not adopt this policy.}

When applicable, the district will comply with the provisions of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA){¹}, the Oregon Family Leave Act (OFLA){²}, the Oregon Military Family Leave Act (OMFLA), Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) and other applicable provisions of state and federal law, Board policies and collective bargaining agreements regarding family medical leave.

In order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under FMLA, the employee must have been employed by the district for at least 12 months, have worked at least 1,250 hours during the past 12-month period and worked at a worksite that employs 50 or more district employees within 75 miles of the worksite.³

Generally, in order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under OFLA, the employee must work an average of 25 hours or more per week during the 180 calendar days immediately prior to the first day of the start of the requested leave. Special requirements apply during public health emergencies.

Deleted: For parental leave purposes, an employee becomes eligible upon completing at least 180 calendar days immediately preceding the date on which the parental leave begins: there is no minimum average number of hours worked per week. Special requirements apply during public health emergencies.

OMFLA applies to employees who work an average of at least 20 hours per week; there is no minimum number of days worked when determining an employee's eligibility for OMFLA.

PFMLI is generally available to district employees who have earned \$1,000 in subject wages or taxable income during the alternate or base years⁴, contributed to the PFMLI fund in the alternate or base years and are otherwise eligible.⁵ PFMLI can be taken for family leave, medical leave or safe leave.⁶

¹ {Generally, FMLA applies only to entities with 50 or more employees, however, FMLA applies to all public elementary and secondary educational institutions. See 29 CFR 825.600(b). The rule regarding individual employee eligibility does apply: an employee is only eligible if the employee "is employed at a worksite where 50 or more employees are employed by the employer within 75 miles of that worksite." See 29 CFR 825.110(a)(3). Consequently, FMLA applies to districts with fewer than 50 employees, but individual employees will not be eligible to receive benefits.}

² {OFLA applies to employers with 25 or more employees in Oregon (ORS 659A.153) and OMFLA applies to all public-sector employers in Oregon (ORS 659A.090(2)). (Oregon BOLI Leave Laws – 2023 Edition)}

³ While the district is subject to FMLA, the district does not have any eligible employees. Consequently, FMLA eligibility language has been omitted from this policy and the accompanying administrative regulation.

⁴ The wages are not required to have been earned for work in the district.

⁵ See OAR 471-070-1010 for additional information.

⁶ Time to effectuate the legal process for the placement of a child in foster care or a child being adopted qualifies for PFMLI starting January 1, 2025. Until then, leave is available through OFLA. (See SB 1515 (2024) Sections 4, 13, 21 and 25.)

Deleted: 8/30/23

Deleted: Medical

Leave taken under OFLA is in addition to leave taken under PFMLI and cannot be taken concurrently; however, OFLA leave or PFMLI may run concurrently with other leave available under ORS 653.601 - 653.661 and other types of leave if provided by the district.

The superintendent [or designee] will develop administrative regulations as necessary for the implementation of the provisions of both federal and state law.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 332.507](#)
[ORS 657B.010](#)
[ORS 659A.090](#)

[ORS 659A.093](#)
[ORS 659A.096](#)
[ORS 659A.099](#)

[ORS 659A.150 - 659A.186](#)
[OAR 839-009-0210 - 0460](#)

Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 2601-2654; 5 U.S.C. §§ 6381-6387 (2018); Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 C.F.R. Part 825 (2023).
Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12133 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2023); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2023).
Escriba v. Foster Poultry Farms, Inc. 743 F.3d 1236 (9th Cir. 2014).
Senate Bill 1515 (2024).

Deleted: Federal and state leave entitlements generally run concurrently.

Deleted: 0200

Deleted: 0320

Deleted: Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12213; 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2017); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2017).¶

Deleted: 2012

Deleted: 2017

Deleted: 2019

Deleted: 2019

Deleted: Senate Bill 999 (2023).

HR11/24 | SL

Family Leave * - GCBDA/GDBDA

2-2

Deleted: 8/30/23

Deleted: Medical

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDC/GDBDC
Adopted:

Domestic Violence, Harassment, Sexual Assault, Bias, or Stalking Leave (Safe Leave) *

{Applies to employers who employ six or more employees in Oregon and meet the definition of "covered employer."}

When applicable, the district will comply with the provisions of protected leave identified in ORS 659A.272 to address domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking.

The district (covered employer¹) shall allow an eligible employee² to take reasonable leave from employment for any of the following reasons:

1. To seek legal or law enforcement assistance or remedies to ensure the health and safety of the employee or the employee's minor child or dependent, including preparing for and participating in protective order proceedings or other civil or criminal legal proceedings related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking;
2. To seek medical treatment for or to recover from injuries caused by domestic violence or sexual assault to, harassment or stalking of, or the commission of a bias crime against the eligible employee or the employee's minor child or dependent;
3. To obtain, or to assist a minor child or dependent in obtaining counseling from a licensed mental health professional related to an experience of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking;
4. To obtain services from a victim services provider for the eligible employee or the eligible employee's minor child or dependent; or
5. To relocate³ or take steps to secure an existing home to ensure health and safety of the eligible employee or the employee's minor child or dependent.

The district may limit the amount of leave if the eligible employee's leave creates an undue hardship on the district.

The district shall not deny leave to an eligible employee or discharge, threaten to discharge, demote, suspend or in any manner discriminate or retaliate against an employee with regard to promotion,

¹ "Covered employer" means an employer who employs six or more individuals in the State of Oregon for each working day during each of 20 or more calendar workweeks in the year in which an eligible employee takes leave to address domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias or stalking, or in the year immediately preceding the year in which an eligible employee takes leave to address domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias or stalking.

² "Eligible employee" means an employee who is a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias or stalking or is the parent or guardian of a minor child or dependent who is a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias or stalking.

³ "Relocate" is described in OAR 839-009-0345 (5).

Deleted: Definitions¶

¶

Deleted: Covered employer

Deleted: means an employer who employs 6 or more individuals in the state of Oregon for each working day through each of 20 or more calendar workweeks in the year in which the eligible employee takes leave to address domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault or stalking, or in the year immediately preceding the year in which an eligible employee takes leave for domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault or stalking.¶

Deleted: Eligible employee

Deleted: means an employee who is a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault or stalking or is the parent or guardian of a minor child or dependent who is a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault or stalking.¶

Deleted: Protective order

Deleted: means an order authorized by Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 30.866, 107.095(1)(c), 107.700 - 107.735, 124.005 - 124.040 or 163.730 - 163.750 or any other order that restrains an individual from contact with an eligible employee or the employee

Deleted: s minor child or dependent.¶

Deleted: Victim of domestic violence

Deleted: means an individual who has been a victim of abuse as defined by ORS 107.705; or any other individ ... [1]

Deleted: Victim of harassment

Deleted: means an individual against whom harassm ... [2]

Deleted: Victim of sexual assault

Deleted: means an individual against whom a sexual ... [3]

Deleted: Victim of stalking

Deleted: means an individual against whom stalking ... [4]

Deleted: s stalking protective order or a temporary court

Deleted: s stalking protective order under ORS 30.866.¶

Deleted: Victim services provider

Deleted: means a prosecutor-based victim assistance ... [5]

Deleted: A

Deleted: (

Deleted:)

Deleted: or

Deleted: ,

Deleted: s

Deleted: 2/28/19

Deleted: RS

compensation or other terms, conditions or privileges of employment because the employee makes inquiries about, applies for, or takes such leave.

Deleted: as a result of taking such leave

The eligible employee shall give the district reasonable advanced notice of the employee's intention to take leave unless giving advance notice is not feasible.

The district may require the eligible employee to provide certification that:

1. The employee or employee's minor child or dependent is a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking; and
2. The leave is taken for one of the identified purposes in this policy.

The eligible employee shall provide a certification within a reasonable time after receiving the district's request for the certification.

Sufficient certification to support a request for such leave includes:

1. A copy of a report from law enforcement indicating the eligible employee or the employee's minor child or dependent was a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking;
2. A copy of a protective order or other evidence from a court, administrative agency, or attorney that the eligible employee appeared in or is preparing for a civil, or criminal administrative proceeding related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking; or
3. Documentation from an attorney, law enforcement officer, health care professional, licensed mental professional or counselor, member of the clergy, employee of the Department of Justice division providing victim and survivor services or victim services provider that the eligible employee, or the employee's minor child or dependent was undergoing treatment or counseling, obtaining services or relocating as a result of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking.

Deleted: .

Deleted: ,

Deleted: was

Deleted: ,

Deleted: or

Deleted: .

Deleted: a

Deleted: ,

All records and information kept by the district regarding the employee's leave under ORS 659A.270 - 659A.285, including the fact the employee has requested or obtained such leave, are confidential and may not be released without the express permission of the employee unless otherwise required by law. [This information will be kept in a file separate from the employee's personnel file.]

Deleted: obtaining of

Deleted: is

The employee may use any accrued paid leave, including sick leave, vacation leave or any other paid leave offered by the district. [The district may choose the order in which paid accrued leave is to be used when more than one type of paid leave is available, consistent with Board policies, any applicable collective bargaining agreement or other agreement.]

Deleted: personal,

Deleted: or accrued

Deleted: employer

Deleted: and/or

Definitions

1. "Protective order" means an order authorized by ORS 30.866, 107.095 (1)(c), 107.700 to 107.735, 124.005 to 124.040, 163.730 to 163.750 or 163.760 to 163.777 or any other order that restrains an individual from contact with an eligible employee or the employee's minor child or dependent.

Deleted: 2/28/19

Deleted: RS

HR11/24 | LF Domestic Violence, Harassment, Sexual Assault, Bias, or Stalking Leave (Safe Leave) * - GCBDC/GDBDC

2. “Victim of bias” means an individual who has been a victim of a bias crime as defined in ORS 147.380; or any other individual designated as a victim of bias by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.
3. “Victim of domestic violence” means an individual who has been a victim of abuse, as defined in ORS 107.705; or any other individual designated as a victim of domestic violence by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.
4. “Victim of harassment” means an individual against whom harassment has been committed as described in ORS 166.065; or any other individual designated as a victim of harassment by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.
5. “Victim of sexual assault” means an individual against whom a sexual offense has been committed as described in ORS 163.305 to 163.467, 163.472 or 163.525; or any other individual designated as a victim of sexual assault by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.
6. “Victim of stalking” means an individual against whom stalking has been committed as described in ORS 163.732; an individual designated as a victim of stalking by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805; or an individual who has obtained a court’s stalking protective order or a temporary court’s stalking protective order under ORS 30.866.
7. “Victim services provider” means a prosecutor-based victim assistance program or a nonprofit program offering safety planning, counseling, support or advocacy related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias or stalking.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 192.355\(38\)](#)

[ORS 659A.270 - 659A.290](#)

[OAR 839-009-0325 - 0365](#)

Deleted:Section Break (Continuous).....

Deleted: 2/28/19

Deleted: RS

HR11/24 | LF Domestic Violence, Harassment, Sexual Assault, Bias, or Stalking Leave (Safe Leave) * – GCBDC/GDBDC

Page 1: [1] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **7/24/2024 9:20:00 AM**

means an individual who has been a victim of abuse as defined by ORS 107.705; or any other individual designated as a victim of domestic violence by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.

Page 1: [2] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **7/24/2024 9:20:00 AM**

means an individual against whom harassment has been committed as described in ORS 166.065 and any other individual designated as a victim of harassment by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.

Page 1: [3] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **7/24/2024 9:20:00 AM**

means an individual against whom a sexual offense has been committed as described in ORS 163.467 or 163.525; or any other individual designated as a victim of sexual assault by rule adopted under ORS 659A.805.

Page 1: [4] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **7/24/2024 9:20:00 AM**

means an individual against whom stalking has been committed as described in ORS 163.732; or an individual designated as a victim of stalking by rule adopted under ORS 695A.805; or an individual who has obtained a court

Page 1: [5] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **7/24/2024 9:20:00 AM**

means a prosecutor-based victim assistance program or a nonprofit program offering safety planning, counseling, support or advocacy related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault or stalking.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDD/GDBDD
Adopted:

Sick Time *

{The recommendation for highly recommended comes from the requirement for schools to implement a sick time policy (ORS 653.606) and provide notice to employees of sick time policies and procedures. Many districts bargain aspects of this leave; policy language should not conflict with language in collective bargaining agreements.}

“Employee” means an individual who renders personal services at a fixed rate to the district if the district either pays or agrees to pay for personal services or permits the individual to perform personal services. The definition does not include volunteers or independent contractors.

Employees qualify to begin earning and accruing sick time on the first day of employment with the district and are eligible to use sick time beginning on the 91st calendar day of employment with the district and may use sick time as it is accrued.

[The district employs ^{1}10 or more employees and therefore shall allow an eligible employee to access up to 40 hours of paid sick time per year. [Paid sick time shall accrue at the rate of at least one hour of paid sick time for every 30 hours the employee works, or 1-1/3 hours for every 40 hours the employee works.] [Paid sick time of 40 hours shall be ^{2}front-loaded to an employee at the beginning of each year.]]

OR

[The district employs ^{3}10 or more employees and has established and invokes the “undue hardship” exception of ORS 653.621 (1)(b); therefore, 56 hours of paid sick time shall be ^{4}front-loaded to an eligible employees at the beginning of each year.]

OR

[The district employs fewer than 10 employees and therefore shall provide access for an eligible employee of at least 40 hours of unpaid sick time or unpaid time off. [Unpaid sick time or time off shall accrue at the rate of at least one hour of paid sick time for every 30 hours the employee works, or 1-1/3 hours for every

¹ {If the district is located in a city with a population exceeding 500,000, the threshold is whether the district employs at least six employees working anywhere in this state.}

² {For employees employed by an employer for less than a full year, “front-load” means to assign and make available to an employee as soon as the employee becomes eligible to use sick time a number of hours of sick time that is the pro rata percentage of the hours the employee would be entitled to for an entire year based on the number of hours the employee was actually employed by the employer for the year. ORS 653.601(5)(b)}

³ {If the district is located in a city with a population exceeding 500,000, the threshold is whether the district employs at least six employees working anywhere in this state.}

⁴ {For employees employed by an employer for less than a full year, “front-load” means to assign and make available to an employee as soon as the employee becomes eligible to use sick time a number of hours of sick time that is the pro rata percentage of the hours the employee would be entitled to for an entire year based on the number of hours the employee was actually employed by the employer for the year. ORS 653.601(5)(b)}

HR11/24 | LF

Sick Time * = GCBDD/GDBDD

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: is employed by the district and who is paid on an hourly, stipend or salary basis, and for whom withholding is required under Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 316.162-316.221

Deleted: A

Deleted: ing

Deleted: A

Deleted: ing

Deleted: less

Deleted: R1/14/16

Deleted: PH

40 hours the employee works.] [Unpaid sick time or time off shall be {5} front-loaded to an employee at the beginning of each year.]]

The employee may carry up to 40 hours of unused sick time from one year to the subsequent year. [{6}] An employee is limited to [accruing no more than 80 hours of sick time] [and] [using no more than 40 hours of sick time in a year].]

[Sick time shall be taken in hourly increments] [{7}] Sick time shall be taken in increments of more than [one] hour[s]. [Sick time may be used in increments of less than one hour] and may be used for the employee's or a family member's⁸ mental or physical illness, injury or health condition, need for medical diagnosis, care or treatment of a mental or physical illness, injury or health condition or need for preventive care, or for reasons consistent with qualifying Family Medical Leave (FMLA), Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) or Oregon Family Leave (OFLA). Sick time may also be used in the event of a public health emergency or for leave to address domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking under ORS 659A.272. [When sick time is used to care for, or to deal with the death of, an individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with the district employee is the equivalent of a family relationship, the district requires an attestation form signed and submitted by the employee.]

The use of sick time may not lead to, or result in, an adverse employment action against the employee.

The district reserves the right, [after an employee uses sick time for more than [three] consecutive scheduled workdays], to require verification or certification in accordance with law of the need for the sick time, including a medical verification or certification⁹ paid for by the district. [If an employee fails to provide verification or certification or fails to provide other evidence as required by the district, the employee shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.]

When the reason for sick time is consistent with FMLA, PFMLI or OFLA leave, sick time leave and qualifying FMLA, PFMLI or OFLA leave may run concurrently.

⁵ {For employees employed by an employer for less than a full year, "front-load" means to assign and make available to an employee as soon as the employee becomes eligible to use sick time a number of hours of sick time that is the pro rata percentage of the hours the employee would be entitled to for an entire year based on the number of hours the employee was actually employed by the employer for the year. ORS 653.601(5)(b)}

⁶ {If the district chooses to limit the accrual or usage, the district must choose language in the bracketed sentence and keep this sentence in policy. The application of these limits need not be applied to employers with less than 10 employees and who front-load at least 40 hours of unpaid sick time or unpaid time off at the beginning of each year used to calculate the accrual and usage of sick time or time off. (ORS 653.606 (1)(d))}

⁷ {This bracketed option only applies if the public charter school claims "undue hardship" (as is defined in OAR 839-007-0000(7)) and front-loads 56 hours of paid sick time per year. The school may require the employee to use paid sick time in increments of more than one hour; however in the case of front-loading 56 hours of paid sick time, the school cannot require an employee to use sick time in increments that exceed four hours, however the employee may choose to do so. OAR 839-007-0025}

⁸ "Family member" is defined in OAR 839-007-0000.

⁹ In the case of need for leave under ORS 659A.272, the district may not require the verification or certification to explain the nature of the illness or details related to the domestic violence, sexual assault, harassment, bias, or stalking, which necessitates the use of sick time.

Deleted: [

Deleted: minimum

Deleted: not to exceed four hours

Deleted: the

Deleted: Act

Deleted: of absence

Deleted: proof of personal illness or injury from an employee

Deleted: examination by a physician chosen and

Deleted: An

Deleted: refusing to submit to such an examination

Deleted: /

Deleted: the

Deleted: the

Deleted: /

Deleted: by the Oregon Family Leave Act (OFLA)

Deleted: R1/14/16

Deleted: PH

When the reason for sick time is consistent with ORS 332.507, sick time leave and leave pursuant to ORS 332.507 may run concurrently.

If the reason for sick time is a foreseeable absence, the district requires an employee to provide advance notice of the intention to use sick time ^{10} 10 days prior to when the requested sick time is to begin or as soon as otherwise practicable. When an employee uses sick time for a foreseeable absence, the employee shall take reasonable effort to schedule the sick time in a manner that does not unduly disrupt the operations of the district (e.g., grading deadlines, inservice training, mandatory meetings). [The district may discipline an employee if the employee fails to make a reasonable effort to schedule leave in a manner that does not unduly disrupt the operations of the district.]

If the reason for sick time is unforeseeable, such as an emergency, accident or sudden illness, the employee shall notify the district [consistent with the reporting time established by the district] [at least 24 hours in advance] [before the start of the employee's shift], or when circumstances prevent the employee from providing notice as required, as soon as practicable.

[The district may discipline an employee for violating workplace policies and procedures if the employee fails to provide notice as required.]

The district shall establish a standard process to track the eligibility for sick time of a substitute.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 332.507](#)
[ORS 342.545](#)

[ORS 342.610](#)
[ORS 653.601 - 653.661](#)

[ORS 659A.150 - 659A.186](#)
[OAR 839-007-0020 - 0065](#)

Americans with Disabilities Act/Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12213 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2023); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2023).
Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 2601-2654 (2018); Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 C.F.R. Part 825 (2023).

¹⁰ {ORS 653.621(3): "...not to exceed 10 days"}

- Deleted: the
- Deleted: may
- Deleted: the
- Deleted: their
- Deleted: within [
- Deleted:]
- Deleted: of
- Deleted: ,
- Deleted: the
- Deleted: or
- Deleted: or

- Deleted: of 1990
- Deleted: 2016
- Deleted: 2016
- Deleted: of 1993
- Deleted: 2012
- Deleted: of 1993
- Deleted: 2016
- Deleted: Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008.

- Deleted: R1/14/16
- Deleted: PH

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDF/GDBDF
Adopted:

Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance * (Version 1)

{This version is designed for districts who are participating in Paid Leave Oregon. If the district is using an approved equivalent plan, the district should not adopt this version or use the accompanying administrative regulation: this includes simply replacing “the Department” with the entity administering an equivalent plan. If the district is using an equivalent plan, the district should work with the provider to communicate with staff. Many districts are bargaining aspects of this leave: policy language should not conflict with language in collective bargaining agreements.}

The district participates in Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) and Paid Leave Oregon¹. This includes submitting employee and employer contributions to the Oregon Employment Department (“Department”) as required by state law.² The district does not administer PFMLI or Paid Leave Oregon. All applications and related questions should be directed to the Department.

Deleted: (PLO)

Deleted: PLO

Definitions

1. “Family leave” means leave from work taken by a covered individual:
 - a. To care for and bond with a child during the first year after the child’s birth or during the first year after the placement of the child through foster care or adoption; or
 - b. ³To effectuate the legal process required for placement of a foster child or the adoption of a child; or
 - c. To care for a family member with a serious health condition.
2. “Family leave” does not mean:
 - a. Leave described in Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 659A.159(1)(a), (i.e., care for a child who is suffering from an illness, injury or condition that requires home care or who requires home care due to closure of the child’s school or child care provider as a result of a public health emergency) except for leave to care for a child who requires home care due to an illness, injury or condition that is a serious health condition;
 - b. Leave described in ORS 659A.159(1)(b) (death of a family member); or
 - c. Leave authorized under ORS 659A.093 (leave for spouses of members of the military upon deployment or call to active duty).

Deleted: d

Deleted: (non-serious health condition of child or school or child care provider closure due to public health emergency)

Deleted: c

¹ Paid Leave Oregon is the program developed by the Oregon Employment Department to administer Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance.

² The overall contribution will be determined by the Department director, and is initially set at 1 percent (up to \$132,900). *{For districts with 25 or more employees:}* The employer contribution is 40 percent and the employee contribution is 60 percent of this amount. *{For districts with fewer than 25 employees:}* The employee contribution is 60 percent of this amount and the employer contribution is waived. The amount will be set annually by November 15. See ORS 657B.150. *{Districts may agree to pay the employee contribution, see any applicable employment agreements.}*

³ This provision becomes effective on January 1, 2025.

Deleted: 8/30/23

3. "Family member" means:

- a. The spouse of a covered individual;
- b. A child or the child's spouse or domestic partner;
- c. A parent or the parent's spouse or domestic partner;
- d. A sibling or stepsibling of a covered individual or the sibling's or stepsibling's spouse or domestic partner;
- e. A grandparent of a covered individual or the grandparent's spouse or domestic partner;
- f. A grandchild of a covered individual or the grandchild's spouse or domestic partner;
- g. The domestic partner of a covered individual; or
- h. Any individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with a covered individual is the equivalent of a family relationship.

4. "Medical leave" means leave from work taken by a covered individual that is made necessary by the individual's own serious health condition.

5. "Safe leave" means leave related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking and relocation for health and safety reasons as provided in ORS 659A.272.

6. "Serious health condition" means:

- a. An illness, injury, impairment or physical or mental condition that requires inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility;
- b. An illness, disease or condition that in the medical judgement of the treating health care provider poses an imminent danger of death, is terminal in prognosis with a reasonable possibility of death in the near future, or requires constant care;
- c. Any period of disability due to pregnancy, or period of absence for prenatal care; or
- d. Any period of absence for the donation of a body part, organ or tissue, including preoperative or diagnostic services, surgery, post-operative treatment and recovery.

Eligibility

1. To be eligible for Paid Leave Oregon benefits, an individual must:

- a. Be an employee of the district⁴;
- b. Earn at least \$1,000 in the base or alternate base year⁵;
- c. Contribute to Paid Leave Oregon in accordance with state law;
- d. Experience an event qualifying the employee for:
 - (1) Family leave;
 - (2) Medical leave; or
 - (3) Safe leave.
- e. Submit an application to Department;
- f. Have not exceeded maximum paid leave in the active benefit year; and

⁴ PFMLI is a state-wide benefit, and not unique to the district. An eligible individual does not need to be an employee of the district in order to be eligible for PFMLI, but this policy only applies to employees of the district.

⁵ Pay could come from another Oregon employer.

Deleted: of a covered individual

Deleted: of a covered individual

Deleted: Serious health condition

Deleted: means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition of a claimant or their family member that:[¶]

Requires inpatient care in a medical care facility such as, but not limited to, a hospital, hospice, or residential facility such as, but not limited to, a nursing home or inpatient substance abuse treatment center;[¶]

In the medical judgment of the treating health care provider poses an imminent danger of death, or that is terminal in prognosis with a reasonable possibility of death in the near future;[¶]

Requires constant or continuing care, including home care administered by a health care professional;[¶]
Involves a period of incapacity.

Deleted: Incapacity

Deleted: is the inability to perform at least one essential job function, or to attend school or perform regular daily activities for more than three consecutive calendar days. A period of incapacity includes any subsequent required treatment or recovery period relating to the same condition. The incapacity must involve one of the following:[¶]

Two or more treatments by a health care provider; or[¶]
One treatment plus a regimen of continuing care.[¶]

Results in a period of incapacity or treatment for a chronic serious health condition that requires periodic visits for treatment by a health care provider, continues over an extended period of time, and may cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity, such as, but not limited to, asthma, diabetes, or epilepsy;[¶]

Involves permanent or long-term incapacity due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective, such as, but not limited to, Alzheimer

Deleted: s Disease, a severe stroke, or terminal stages of a disease. The employee or family member must be under the continuing care of a health care provider, but need not be receiving active treatment;[¶]

Involves multiple treatments for restorative surgery or for a condition such as, but not limited to, chemotherapy for cancer, physical therapy for arthritis, or dialysis for kidney disease that if not treated would likely result in incapacity of more than three calendar days;[¶]

Involves any period of disability due to pregnancy, childbirth, miscarriage or stillbirth, or period of absence for prenatal care; or[¶]

Involves any period of absence from work for the donation of a body part, organ, or tissue, including preoperative or diagnostic services, surgery, post-operative treatment, and recovery.[¶]

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: the PLO

Deleted: for

Deleted: 8/30/23

g. Have no current disqualifications⁶.

Leave

Paid Leave Oregon can be used for family leave, medical leave or safe leave. Up to 12 weeks of paid leave can be taken per benefit year.⁷ Leave can be taken in one-day increments and can be consecutive or nonconsecutive.

Deleted: PLO

Any family leave or medical leave taken under Paid Leave Oregon must be taken concurrently with any leave taken by an eligible employee under the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (P.L. 103-3, FMLA) for the same purposes. Leave taken under Paid Leave Oregon is in addition to, and may not be taken concurrently with, any leave taken pursuant to ORS 659A.150 - 659A.186 (Oregon Family Leave Act (OFLA)).

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: under ORS 659A.150 - 659A.186 (OFLA) or

The district will maintain an employee's existing health benefits while the employee is using leave. The employee will be required to pay the employee's contribution to premiums.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 657B](#)

[ORS 659A.162](#)

[OAR 471-070](#)

[Senate Bill 1515 \(2024\)](#).

⁶ Disqualifications may include eligibility for Workers' Compensation or Unemployment or determination of a willful false statement or failure to report a material fact in order to obtain benefits. See OAR 471-070-1010(1)(h).

⁷ In some pregnancy-related situations (e.g., pregnancy, childbirth, or a related medical condition), employees may be able to take two additional weeks, for a total for 14 weeks per benefit year.

Deleted: 8/30/23

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IIA
Adopted:

Instructional Materials**

The Board believes proper care and judgment should be exercised in selecting core and supplemental instructional materials and school and classroom library materials[, and that those materials should be inclusive of populations represented in a global society]. [The process to select materials will reflect respect for all people, regardless of race, color, creed, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability.]

A material involved with a reconsideration will remain available throughout the reconsideration process. Materials will not be removed for discriminatory reasons. A request for reconsideration of materials may be processed through established procedures found in accompanying administrative regulations. Meetings of reconsideration committees may be subject to Public Meetings Law. Records regarding reconsideration procedures are subject to Public Records Law.

[This policy is not intended to cover classroom activities. Complaints regarding classroom activities unrelated to materials can be filed using other established district complaint procedures.]

The term “instructional material” includes core instructional materials, supplemental materials, school library materials, and classroom library materials.

Some materials may fall into more than one of the following categories. If there is a question regarding selection or reconsideration, the district administration may select which procedure to use.

Definitions

“Core instructional material,”¹ sometimes referred to as basal, means any organized system, which constitutes the major instructional vehicle for a given course of study, or any part thereof. Core instructional materials may include adaptive or personalized learning programs, digital textbooks, and print textbooks and are adopted and paid for by the district. Core instructional materials may include such instructional materials as a hardbound or a softbound book or books, or sets or kits of print and non-print materials, including electronic and internet or web-based materials or media.

“Supplemental instructional materials” means instructional materials used as part of the course of study, which are not part of the core instructional materials. They contain materials to supplement and/or differentiate core instruction and are generally teacher selected. These materials are not adopted by the Board. Materials required or assigned to be used as part of a class may be considered supplemental instructional materials, regardless of the source or location of the material.

“School library materials” means materials which are kept in the school library for student selection and use. The use of these materials may not be required for a particular class, but they may be selected by

¹ This comes from OAR 581-011-0050(1), referring to instructional materials which must be adopted by local school boards.

students to use. These may include books, media, newspapers, magazines, videos, websites, or databases, including in digital or print, etc. These materials are not adopted by the Board.

“Classroom library materials” means materials which are kept in the classroom for student selection and use. The use of these materials is not required for the class, but they may be selected by students to use. These may include books, media, newspapers, magazines, videos, etc. These materials are not adopted by the Board.

Core Instructional Materials

The Board retains the authority to approve core instructional materials used in district schools and authorizes the superintendent [or designee] to develop and implement administrative regulations governing selection and adoption of such materials. Procedures will provide for involvement of administrators, staff, parents,[students,] and community members; will use established selection criteria to contribute to the attainment of district, program, and course or grade-level goals; and will reflect recent knowledge, trends, and technology in the field.

The district will review core instructional materials in accordance with the State Board of Education adoption cycle. Each core instructional program and its instructional materials will be reviewed [on a seven-year cycle], and any resulting recommendations will be issued by district administration to the Board for approval. All recommended core instructional materials shall be approved by the Board prior to use. [The adoption of textbooks [for American history and government] by the Board and any committee shall be done in a manner in accordance with ORS 337.260.] The district will establish a process and timeline for regularly determining and considering whether core instructional materials are available through online resources that enable students with print disabilities to receive textbooks and instructional materials free of charge. [All requests for reconsideration of core instructional materials may be considered under administrative regulation IIA-AR(2) - Reconsideration of Core Instructional Materials.]

[The district may choose to independently adopt core instructional materials which are not on the state-approved list, using state-approved selection criteria. (See administrative regulation IIA-AR(6) – Independent Adoption of Instructional Materials)]

Supplemental Instructional Materials

All supplemental instructional materials will be selected by [teachers, principals, librarians, and/or others, as determined appropriate] [which may not be through any formal selection procedure]. Such materials will contain suitable readability levels and support the district’s adopted curriculum content. Materials will be used for their intended audience. [All requests for reconsideration of supplemental instructional materials may be considered under administrative regulation IIA-AR(3) - Reconsideration of Supplemental Instructional Materials.]

School Library Materials

All school library materials will be selected by a librarian using established selection criteria. Such materials will contain suitable readability levels. [All requests for reconsideration of school library materials may be considered under administrative regulation IIA-AR(4) - Reconsideration of School or Classroom Library Materials.]

Classroom Library Materials

All classroom library materials will be selected by a classroom teacher and/or others[, with no formal selection procedure]. Such materials will contain suitable readability levels. Teachers are responsible for knowing the available materials in their classroom library. [All requests for reconsideration of classroom library materials may be considered under administrative regulation IIA-AR(4) - Reconsideration of School or Classroom Library Materials.]

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 174.100](#)

[ORS 332.107](#)

[ORS 336.035](#)

[ORS 336.082](#)

[ORS 336.840](#)

[ORS 337.120](#)

[ORS 337.141](#)

[ORS 337.150](#)

[ORS 337.260](#)

[ORS 337.511](#)

[ORS 339.155](#)

[ORS 659.850](#)

[OAR 581-011-0050 - 0117](#)

[OAR 581-021-0045](#)

[OAR 581-021-0046](#)

[OAR 581-022-2310](#)

[OAR 581-022-2340](#)

[OAR 581-022-2350](#)

[OAR 581-022-2355](#)

Every Student Succeeds Act, 20 U.S.C. §§ 6311-6322 (2018).

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d (2018); 28 C.F.R. §§ 42.101-42.106 (2019).

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683, 1701, 1703-1705, 1720 (2018); Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (2024).

Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12133 (2018); 29 C.F.R. Part 1630 (2019); 28 C.F.R. Part 35 (2019).

Age Discrimination Act of 1975, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6107 (2018).

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IKF
Adopted:

Graduation Requirements**

{If the district has additional credit or graduation requirements above the state requirements, the district is required to include those additional credits and graduation requirements in policy (see OAR 581-022-2000(1)). OAR 581-022-2115(13) requires districts to also have a policy on student-initiated test impropriety (model language to meet this requirement is also in policy IL – Assessment Program); OAR 581-022-2120 requires districts to have a policy about proficiency in Essential Skills in student languages of origin (currently waived through the 2027-28 school year); OAR 581-022-2020(3) requires districts to establish criteria for the certificate of attendance in policy.}

The Board establishes graduation requirements for awarding of a high school diploma, a modified diploma, an extended diploma and a certificate of attendance which meet or exceed state requirements.

Deleted: an alternative certificate

A student may satisfy graduation requirements in less than four years. The district will award a diploma to a student fulfilling graduation requirements in less than four years if consent is given by the student's parent or guardian or by the student if the student is 18 years of age or older or emancipated.

If the district requires diploma requirements beyond the state requirements, the district shall grant a waiver for those requirements to any student who, at any time from grade 9 to 12, was:

1. In foster care¹;
2. Experiencing houselessness²;
3. A runaway;
4. A child in a military family covered by the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children;
5. A child of a migrant worker;
6. Enrolled in the Youth Corrections Education Program or the Juvenile Detention Education Program;
or
7. ³Enrolled in an approved recovery school under ORS 336.680.

Deleted: A foster child

Deleted:

Deleted: or

Deleted: .

For any student identified above, the district shall accept any credits earned by the student in an educational program⁴ in this state, applying those credits toward the state requirements for a diploma if the credits satisfied those requirements in that educational program in this state.

¹ "Foster child" is defined in ORS 30.297.

² {ORS 329.451(2) and OAR 581-022-use the term "homeless."} See OAR 581-022-2000 for additional information.

³ Applies to high school diplomas awarded on or after January 1, 2026.

⁴ "Educational program in this state" means an educational program that is provided by a school district, a public charter school, an approved recovery school (applies to diplomas awarded on or after January 1, 2026), the Youth Corrections Education
R11/24 | RS/LF

Deleted: As

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

Diploma

A high school diploma will be awarded to students in grades 9 through 12 who complete a minimum of ^{6}24 credits which include at least:

1. Three credits in mathematics (shall include one unit at the Algebra I level and two units that are at a level higher than Algebra I);
2. Four credits in language arts⁷ (shall include the equivalent of one unit in written composition);
3. Three credits in science;
4. Three credits in social sciences (shall include 0.5 unit of US civics⁸ credit in addition to at least 2.5 units of credit aligned to the Oregon State Board adopted standards for US and world history, geography, economics and financial literacy);
5. ¹⁰One-half credit of higher education and career path skills;
6. ¹¹One-half credit of personal financial education;
7. One credit in health education;
8. One credit in physical education; and
9. Three credits in career and technical education, the arts or world languages¹² (units shall be earned in any one or a combination).

The district shall offer students credit options provided the method for obtaining such credits is described in the student's personal education plan and the credit is earned by meeting requirements described in Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 581-022-2025.

Program or the Juvenile Detention Program, or funded as provided by ORS 343.243 for students in a long-term care or treatment facility described in ORS 343.961 or a hospital identified in ORS 343.261.

⁶ {If the district has additional credit or graduation requirements beyond the state minimum of 24, the district is required to include those additional credits and graduation requirements in the following list.}

⁷ "Language arts" includes reading, writing and other communications in any language, including English.

⁸ Civics becomes a half-credit requirement beginning on January 1, 2026 (ORS 329.451).

⁹ This requirement is replaced with a one-half credit of personal financial education requirement for students who were first enrolled in grade 9 during the 2023-2024 school year or first enrolled in grade 9 in any subsequent school year.

¹⁰ Higher education and career path skills becomes a one-half credit graduation requirement for students who were first enrolled in grade 9 during the 2023-2024 school year or first enrolled in grade 9 in any subsequent school year (a requirement for a high school diploma awarded on or after January 1, 2027; a district may request a one-year waiver in accordance with law).

¹¹ Personal finance education becomes a one-half credit graduation requirement for students who were first enrolled in grade 9 during the 2023-2024 school year or first enrolled in grade 9 in any subsequent school year (a requirement for a high school diploma awarded on or after January 1, 2027; a district may request a one-year waiver in accordance with law).

¹² "World languages" includes sign language, heritage languages and languages other than a student's primary language.

R11/24, RS/LF

Graduation Requirements** – IKF

2-9

Deleted: §

Deleted: including

Deleted: [civics,]

Deleted: and

Deleted: (including personal finance)

Deleted: 962

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

To receive a diploma, in addition to credit requirements outlined above, a student must:

1. ¹⁴Demonstrate proficiency in the Essential Skills of reading, writing and apply mathematics in a variety of settings;
2. Develop an education plan and build an education profile;
3. Demonstrate extended application of standards through a collection of evidence (or include evidence in existing collection(s)); and
4. Participate in career-related learning experiences.

Modified Diploma

A modified diploma will be awarded only to students who have demonstrated the inability to meet the full set of academic content standards adopted by the State Board of Education for a high school diploma while receiving reasonable modifications and accommodations. A modified diploma may only be awarded to a student who meets the eligibility criteria below and other criteria, if applicable, outlined in OAR 581-022-2010 (3):

1. The student has a documented history of an inability to maintain grade level achievement due to significant learning and instructional barriers; or
2. The student has a documented history of a medical condition that creates a barrier to achievement.

Having met the above eligibility criteria, a modified diploma will be awarded to students who, while in grade nine through completion of high school, complete 24 credits with at least 13 of those credits to include:

1. Three credits in language arts;
2. Two credits in mathematics;
3. Two credits in science;
4. Two credits in social sciences (which may include history, civics, geography and economics (including personal finance));
5. ¹⁵One-half credit in personal financial education;
6. ¹⁶One-half credit in higher education and career path skills;
7. One credit in health education;

¹⁴ The State Board of Education has waived this requirement in Essential Skills for students graduating through the 2027-2028 school year.

¹⁵ This unit of credit applies to all students who are awarded a modified diploma on or after January 1, 2027.

¹⁶ This unit of credit applies to all students who are awarded a modified diploma on or after January 1, 2027.

Deleted: in OAR 581-022-2000

Deleted: [13]

Deleted: H

Deleted: H

Deleted: which shall

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

8. One credit in physical education; and
9. One credit in career technical education, the arts or world languages (units may be earned in any one or a combination).

Students may earn additional credits to earn a modified diploma pursuant to OAR 581-022-2010.

In addition to credit requirements as outlined in OAR 581-022-2010, a student must:

1. ¹⁷Demonstrate proficiency in the Essential Skills of reading, writing and apply mathematics in a variety of settings;
2. Develop an education plan and build an education profile; and
3. Demonstrate extended application of standards through a collection of evidence (or include evidence in existing collection(s)).

Districts may make modifications to the assessment for students who seek a modified diploma when the following conditions are met:

1. For a student on an individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan, any modifications to work samples must be consistent with the requirements established in the IEP or 504 plan. Modifications include practices and procedures that compromise the intent of the assessment through a change in the achievement level, construct, or measured outcome of the assessment. This means that IEP or 504 school teams responsible for approving modifications for a student's assessment may adjust the administration of the assessment and/or the assessment's achievement standard. The IEP or 504 team must inform the student's parent that the use of a modification on an assessment will result in an invalid assessment;
2. For a student not on an IEP or 504 plan, any modifications to work samples must have been provided to the student during their instruction in the content area to be assessed and in the year in which the student is being assessed, and modifications must be approved by the school team that is responsible for monitoring the student's progress toward the modified diploma.

Students not on an IEP or a Section 504 Plan may not receive a modified statewide assessment.

A student's school team (which must include an adult student, parent/guardian of the student) shall decide if a student will work toward a modified diploma no earlier than the end of grade six and no later than two years before the student's anticipated exit from high school.

A student's school team may decide to revise a modified diploma decision.

A student's school team may decide that a student who was not previously working toward a modified diploma should work toward one when the student is less than two years from anticipated exit from high school if the documented history has changed.

¹⁷ The State Board of Education has waived this requirement in Essential Skills for students graduating through the 2027-2028 school year.

Deleted: learning expectations

Deleted: content that is to be measured, grade level standard, or

Deleted: Smarter Balanced

Deleted: that

Deleted: should

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

For students with a documented history as described above, the district shall annually provide the parents or guardians of students, beginning in grade five or after such documented history has been established, the following:

1. Information about the availability of high school diplomas, modified diplomas and the requirements for such diplomas; and
2. A disclosure that students awarded a certificate of attendance will not be counted as a high school graduate in any reporting for the State or district and that such students awarded a certificate of attendance may not indicate they received a high school diploma on applications for employment, military service, financial aid, admittance to an institution of higher education or any other purpose.

Essential Skills

The district [will] [will not] allow English Language Learner (ELL) students to demonstrate proficiency in Essential Skills in the student's language of origin for a high school diploma or a modified diploma.

The district will develop procedures to provide local performance assessment options as described in the *Local Performance Assessment Manual*, in the ELL student's language of origin, and will develop procedures to ensure that locally scored assessment options administered in an ELL student's language of origin are scored by a qualified rater.

Essential Skills Appeal

The district will [establish an appeal process] [follow Board policy KL - Public Complaints] in the event of an appeal for the denial of a diploma based on the Essential Skills graduation requirement. The district will retain student work samples and student performance data to ensure that sufficient evidence is available in the event of an appeal.]

Extended Diploma

An extended diploma will be awarded only to students who have demonstrated the inability to meet the full set of academic content standards adopted by the State Board of Education for a high school diploma while receiving reasonable modifications and accommodations.

To be eligible for an extended diploma, a student must:

1. While in grade nine through completion of high school, complete 12 credits, which may not include more than 6 credits in a self-contained special education classroom, and will include:
 - a. Two credits in mathematics;
 - b. Two credits in language arts;
 - c. Two credits in science;
 - d. Three credits in history, geography, economics or civics;
 - e. One credit in health;
 - f. One credit in physical education; and

¹⁸ {[OAR 581-022-2120(2) requires districts to have "policy whether to allow ELL students to demonstrate proficiency in all required Essential Skills in the students' language of origin." OAR 581-022-2120(4) waives this requirement through the 2027-28 school year.] Therefore, these two sections, i.e., Essential Skills and Essential Skills Appeal, are not required to be in policy at this time. The district could elect to keep the language and the bracketed portion of this footnote.}

Deleted: Beginning in grade five or beginning after a documented history to qualify for a modified diploma, the district shall annually provide to the parents or guardians of the student, information about the availability and requirements of a modified diploma.¶

Deleted: six

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

g. One credit in the arts or a world language; and

Deleted: .

2. Have a documented history of:

- a. An inability to maintain grade level achievement due to significant learning and instructional barriers;
- b. A medical condition that creates a barrier to achievement; or
- c. A change in the student’s ability to participate in grade level activities as a result of a serious illness or injury that occurred after grade eight.

For students with a documented history, the district shall annually provide the parents or guardians of such students, beginning in grade five or after such documented history has been established, the following:

Deleted: Beginning in grade five or beginning after a documented history to qualify for an extended diploma, the district shall annually provide to the parents or guardians of the student, information about the availability and requirements of an extended diploma.

- 1. Information about the availability of high school diplomas, modified diplomas and the requirements for such diplomas; and
- 2. A disclosure that students awarded a certificate of attendance will not be counted as a high school graduate in any reporting for the state or district and that such students awarded a certificate of attendance may not indicate they received a high school diploma on applications for employment, military service, financial aid, admittance to an institution of higher education or any other purpose.

Certificate of Attendance

Deleted: Alternative Certificates¶
Alternative certificates will be awarded to students who do not satisfy the requirements for a diploma, a modified diploma, or an extended diploma if the students meet minimum requirements established by the district.¶
Beginning in grade five or beginning after a documented history to qualify for an alternative certificate, the district shall annually provide to the parents or guardians of the student, information about the availability and requirements of an alternative certificate.¶

A {¹⁹}certificate of attendance²⁰ will be awarded to students who:

- 1. [Have maintained regular full-time attendance²¹ for at least four years beginning in grade nine;
- 2. Do not satisfy requirements for a high school diploma, modified diploma or extended diploma; and
- 3. Have a documented history²².]

¹⁹ {The Board shall define criteria for a certificate of attendance. OAR 581-022-2200 (3). See the Oregon Department of Education’s *Certificates for School Completion: Questions and Answers Related to the Implementation of SB 992*.}

²⁰ A student who began grade 9 before July 1, 2020, may be awarded an alternative certificate if the student satisfies the requirements for an alternative certificate which are in effect on the day before July 1, 2024.

²¹ {There is no established definition of “regular full-time attendance. The district should review any existing attendance definitions, consider the needs of students in the district and establish clear criteria. This should include how excused and unexcused absences are counted. A few options are provided.}

[“Regular full-time attendance” means not being absent for more than 10 percent of school days that the student is enrolled in a school year. See OAR 581-020-0631 for definition of chronic absenteeism. Excused absences [are considered absences for this purpose] [will not be counted against a student.]]

[“Regular full-time attendance” means not having eight or more unexcused absences in any four-week period during which school is in session. See ORS 339.065 for definition of irregular attendance. This will be calculated on an annual basis and equates to having unexcused absences for less than 20 percent of the days or class periods during which school is in session.]

²² “Documented history” means evidence in the cumulative record and education plans of a student that demonstrates the inability over time to maintain grade level achievement even with appropriate modifications and accommodations.

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

For students with a documented history²³, the district shall annually provide the parents or guardians of such students, beginning in grade five or after such a documented history has been established, the following:

1. Information about the availability of high school diplomas, modified diplomas and the requirements for the diplomas; and
2. A disclosure that students awarded a certificate of attendance will not be counted as a high school graduate in any required reporting for the State or district and that such students awarded a certificate of attendance may not indicate they received a high school diploma on applications for employment, military service, financial aid, admittance to an institution of higher education or any other purpose.

Other District Responsibilities

The district will ensure that all students have onsite access to the appropriate resources and courses to achieve high school diplomas, modified diplomas, and extended diplomas at each high school in the district. The district will provide [age-appropriate and developmentally appropriate] literacy instruction to all students until graduation.

The district may not deny a student who has the documented history listed under the modified diploma or extended diploma requirements outlined above the opportunity to pursue a diploma with more stringent requirements, for the sole reason the student has the document history.

The district may award a modified diploma or an extended diploma to a student only upon the written consent of a student who is an emancipated minor or who has reached the age of 18 (adult student) at the time the modified or extended diploma is awarded, or the student's parent or guardian. The district must receive the written consent during the school year in which the modified diploma or the extended diploma is awarded.

A student shall have the opportunity to satisfy the requirements for a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance in the later of 4 years after starting grade 9, or until the student reaches the age of 21 years if the student is entitled to a public education until the age of 21 under state or federal law.

A student may complete the requirements for a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance in less than four years but not less than three years. To satisfy the requirements for a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance in less than 4 years, the student's parent or guardian or a student who is emancipated or has reached the age of 18 must provide written consent which clearly states the parent, guardian or student is waiving the fourth year and/or years until the student reaches the age of 21. A copy of the consent will be forwarded to the district superintendent who will annually report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the number of such consents.

A student who qualifies to receive or receives a modified diploma, an extended diploma, or a certificate of attendance shall have the option of participating in a high school graduation ceremony with the student's class.

²³ "Documented history" means evidence in the cumulative record and education plans of a student that demonstrates the inability over time to maintain grade level achievement even with appropriate modifications and accommodations.

Deleted: a

Deleted: a

Deleted: an

Deleted: , or an alternative certificate

Deleted: the opportunity to pursue a diploma with more stringent requirements than a modified diploma or an extended diploma for the sole reason the student

Deleted: above

Deleted: shall

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Deleted: the ninth

Deleted: satisfy

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Deleted: four

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

A student who receives a modified diploma, an extended diploma, or a certificate of attendance shall have access to instructional hours, hours of transition services and hours of other services that are designed to meet the unique needs of the student. When added together, the district will provide a total number of hours of instruction and services to the student that equals at least the total number of instructional hours that is required to be provided to students who are attending a public high school. The district may not unilaterally decrease the total number of hours of instruction and services to which the student has access regardless of the age of the student.

- Deleted: an alternative certificate
- Deleted: and
- Deleted: w
- Deleted: are

The district will award to students with disabilities a document certifying successful completion of program requirements. No document issued to students with disabilities educated in full or in part in a special education program shall indicate that the document is issued by such a program. When a student who has an IEP completes high school, the district will give the student an individualized summary of performance.

Eligible students with disabilities are entitled to a free appropriate public education (FAPE) until the age of 21, even if they have earned a modified diploma, an extended diploma, a certificate of attendance or completion of a General Education Development document. The continuance of services for students with disabilities for a modified diploma, extended diploma or certificate of attendance is contingent on the IEP team determining the student’s continued eligibility and special education services are needed.

- Deleted: an alternative certificate
- Deleted: alternative certificate

Students and their parents will be notified of graduation and diploma requirements.

The district may not deny a diploma to a student who has opted out of statewide assessments if the student is able to satisfy all other requirements for the diploma. Students may opt-out of the Oregon statewide assessments in language arts and/or mathematics by completing the Oregon Department of Education’s Opt-out Form²⁴ and submitting the form to the district.

Deleted: Smarter Balanced or alternate Oregon Extended Assessment

The district will issue a high school diploma to a veteran if the veteran resides within the boundaries of the district or is an Oregon resident and attended a high school of the district, or to a deceased veteran, upon request from a representative of the veteran, if the deceased veteran resided within the boundaries of the district at the time of death or was an Oregon resident at the time of death and attended a high school of the district.

Deleted: pursuant to Oregon law (ORS 332.114)

The act of student-initiated test impropriety is prohibited. A student that participates in an act of student-initiated test impropriety will be subject to discipline. “Student-initiated test impropriety” means student conduct that is inconsistent with the *Test Administration Manual* or accompanying guidance; or results in a score that is invalid.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ORS 329.007 | ORS 336.585 | OAR 581-021-0009 |
| ORS 329.045 | ORS 336.590 | OAR 581-022-0102 |
| ORS 329.451 | ORS 339.115 | OAR 581-022-2000 |
| ORS 329.479 | ORS 339.505 | OAR 581-022-2005 |
| ORS 332.107 | ORS 343.295 | OAR 581-022-2010 |
| ORS 332.114 | | OAR 581-022-2015 |

²⁴ Oregon Department of Education page for: [30-day notice and opt-out form](#)

- Deleted: CR8/08/22
- Deleted: LF

[OAR 581-022-2020](#)
[OAR 581-022-2025](#)

[OAR 581-022-2030](#)
[OAR 581-022-2115](#)

[OAR 581-022-2120](#)
[OAR 581-022-2505](#)

Test Administration Manual, published by the OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Certificates for School Completion: Questions and Answers Related to the Implementation of SB 992, published by the OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

R11/24 | RS/LF

Graduation Requirements** - IKF
9-9

Deleted: CR8/08/22

Deleted: LF

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IKFB
Adopted:

Graduation Exercises

The Board believes that completion of the requirements for a diploma, a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance from public schools is an achievement that improves the community as well as the individual. The Board wishes to recognize this achievement in a publicly celebrated graduation exercise.

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Deleted: ,

Accordingly, appropriate graduation programs may be planned by the [school] on the date selected by [the Board].

The [district] [school]'s valedictorian(s), salutatorian(s) or others, at the discretion of the principal or designee, may be permitted to speak as part of the district's planned graduation program. All speeches will be reviewed and approved in advance by the building principal or designee.

All students [in good standing^[1]] who have successfully completed the requirements for a high school diploma, or qualify to receive or receive a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance, including [students participating in a district-sponsored alternative education program and] students with disabilities receiving a document certifying successful completion of program requirements, shall have the option to participate in graduation exercises.

Deleted: s

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Deleted: a

Deleted: a

A student shall be allowed to wear a dress uniform issued to the student by a branch of the U.S. Armed Forces if the student:

1. Qualifies to receive a high school diploma, a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance; and
2. Has completed basic training for, and is an active member of, a branch of the U.S. Armed Forces.

Deleted: an alternative certificate

Graduating students will be allowed to wear ²“Native American items of cultural significance”³ [{}³] or other items of cultural significance⁴.

Deleted: [or other]

END OF POLICY

¹ [A student may be denied participation in graduation exercises for conduct that violates board policy, administrative regulation and/or code of conduct provisions.]

² “Native American items of cultural significance” means items or objects that are traditionally associated with a Native American or that have religious or cultural significance to a Native American.

³ {ORS 332.112 requires that districts allow students to wear “Native American items of cultural significance” to graduation and other school events. Districts can choose to allow students to wear items of significance to other cultures.}

⁴ The district may prohibit an item or object that: a) is likely to cause a substantial disruption of, or material interference with the graduation ceremony, or b) replaces a cap or gown customarily worn at a graduation ceremony.

Deleted: 10/05/21

Deleted: RS

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 329.451](#)
[ORS 332.107](#)
[ORS 332.112](#)
[ORS 339.505](#)
[ORS 343.295](#)

[ORS 659.850](#)
[OAR 581-021-0050](#)
[OAR 581-021-0055](#)
[OAR 581-021-0060](#)
[OAR 581-022-2000](#)

[OAR 581-022-2010](#)
[OAR 581-022-2015](#)
[OAR 581-022-2020](#)
[OAR 581-022-2505](#)

31 OR. ATTY. GEN. OP. 428 (1964)
Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683 (2018); Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (2020).
Kay v. David Douglas Sch. Dist. No. 40, 1987; cert. den., 484 U.S. 1032 (1988).
Doe v. Madison Sch. Dist. No. 321, 177 F.3d 789 (9th Cir. 1999).
Lee v. Weisman, 505 U.S. 577 (1992).
Hazelwood Sch. Dist. v. Kuhlmeier, 484 U.S. 260 (1988).

Deleted: 10/05/21

Deleted: RS

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IKJ
Adopted:

Artificial Intelligence

{The purpose of this policy is to facilitate actions regarding artificial intelligence. Many OSBA members have developed statements, policies, or positions, or have responsible use agreement language that includes related content; this policy is not intended to replace that language.}

The Board believes that artificial intelligence (including generative artificial intelligence) is a useful tool. The Board also recognizes that generative artificial intelligence involves risk, including input and output bias, inaccuracies, and hallucinations. As such, it is critical that staff and student use is conducted responsibly.

Independent Student Use

Specific rules for the independent use of generative artificial intelligence for assigned student work may be developed by the teacher and communicated to students. Teachers should consider the following in establishing these rules:

1. Accessibility of programs and technology for all students outside of school;¹
2. Student awareness of bias and inaccuracies and student ability to responsibly address those concerns; and
3. The teacher's ability to detect usage accurately and consistently.

Failure to follow these rules may result in incomplete credit or disciplinary action.

Student Use as Part of Class

Teachers may use generative artificial intelligence as part of instruction to further course objectives. Only applications approved by the district's [IT Department] will be allowed to be used as part of the class. All Terms of Use will be followed, along with any additional rules established by the [IT Department] or the teacher. Students are not allowed to share logins or passwords.

[Prior to allowing students to use generative artificial intelligence as part of a class the teacher will provide notice to parents with an explanation of its use.] [The [district] [school] will provide notice to parents regarding student use of generative artificial intelligence as part of classes.]

Staff Use

District staff are authorized to use generative artificial intelligence to perform various work functions. Staff are responsible for ensuring their use complies with all laws, including, but not limited to copyright and privacy laws.

¹ For example, do all students have access to computers and internet away from school; does the age of the students affect their ability to access generative artificial intelligence?

Staff Professional Development

The district will seek out professional development opportunities for staff to learn how to use generative artificial intelligence for various work functions.

FERPA and Confidentiality

All laws regarding student records, confidentiality, privacy, and student internet use will be followed at all times. District staff are prohibited from sharing personally identifiable information (PII)² with any generative artificial intelligence application.

Violations

Students and staff in violation of policy or related rules may be subject to discipline and may be referred to law enforcement.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 332.107](#)

Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101-12133.

Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA), 47 U.S.C. §§ 254(h) and (l); 47 C.F.R. § 54.520.

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act of 1998, 15 U.S.C. §§ 6501–6505

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 C.F.R. § 99.

Protection of Pupil Rights, 20 U.S.C. § 1232h.

² See Board policy JOB – Personally Identifiable Information for additional information.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JBA/GBN
Adopted:

Sexual Harassment

{Required policy. The requirement for this policy comes from ORS 342.700 and OAR 581-021-0038. Review Board policy AC-AR(1) - Nondiscrimination and Civil Rights for consideration of Title IX and sex-based discrimination.}

¹The district is committed to eliminating sexual harassment. Sexual harassment will not be tolerated in the district. All students, staff members and other persons are entitled to learn and work in an environment that is free of harassment. All staff members, students and third parties are subject to this policy. Any person may report sexual harassment.

The district processes complaints or reports of sexual harassment using administrative regulation AC-AR(1) - Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure. Additional requirements for processing complaints are included in this policy.³

Direct complaints related to employment may be filed with the U.S. Department of Labor, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries.

Direct complaints related to educational programs and services may be made to the Regional Civil Rights Director, U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, Region X, 915 2nd Ave., Room 3310, Seattle, WA 98174-1099.

Additional information regarding filing of a complaint or report may be obtained through the principal, Title IX Coordinator, civil rights coordinator, or superintendent.

All documentation related to sexual harassment complaints may become part of the student's education record or employee's personnel file, as appropriate. Additionally, a copy of all sexual harassment complaints or reports and documentation will be maintained as a confidential file and stored in the district office.

The superintendent shall report the name of any person holding a teaching license or registered with Teacher Standards and Practices Commission (TSPC) or participating in a practicum under Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) Chapter 584, Division 17, when, after appropriate investigation, there is reasonable cause to believe the person may have committed an act of sexual harassment. Reports shall be made to TSPC within 30 days of such a finding. Reports of sexual contact with a student shall be given to a representative from law enforcement or Oregon Department of Human Services, as possible child abuse.

Oregon Definition

¹ Sexual harassment is generally considered a type of sex-based discrimination. Consequently, additional laws and complaint procedures may apply.

³ Other complaint policies and administrative regulations that may apply include, but are not limited to: AC - Nondiscrimination and Civil Rights; ACB - Every Student Belongs; GBEA - Workplace Harassment, GBNA - Hazing, Harassment, Intimidation, Menacing, or Cyberbullying - Staff; GBNA/JHFF - Suspected Sexual Conduct with Students and Reporting Requirements; GBNA/JHFE - Suspected Abuse of a Child Reporting Requirements; and JFCF - [Hazing,] Harassment, Intimidation, Bullying, [Menacing,] Cyberbullying, Teen Dating Violence or Domestic Violence - Students.

RJ1/24 | SL

Sexual Harassment - JBA/GBN

1-6

Deleted: The district processes complaints^{2} or reports of sexual harassment under Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 342.700 et. al. and federal Title IX laws found in Title 34 C.F.R. Part 106. Individual complaints may require both of these procedures, and may involve additional complaint procedures.^{1}

General Procedures^{1}

When information, a report or complaint regarding sexual harassment is received by the district, the district will review such information, report or complaint to determine which law applies and will follow the appropriate procedures. When the alleged conduct could meet both of the definitions in ORS Chapter 342 and Title IX, both complaint procedures should be processed simultaneously (*see* JBA/GBN-AR(1) - Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure and JBA/GBN-AR(2) - Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure). The district may also need to use other complaint procedures when the alleged conduct could meet the definitions for other complaint procedures.^{1}

Deleted: OREGON DEFINITION AND PROCEDURES^{1}

Deleted: 4/04/24

Deleted: LF

{⁴} Sexual harassment of students, staff members or third parties⁵ shall include:

1. A demand or request for sexual favors in exchange for benefits;
2. Unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature that is physical, verbal, or nonverbal and that:
 - a. Interferes with a student’s educational activity or program;
 - b. Interferes with a school or district staff member’s ability to perform their job; or
 - c. Creates an intimidating, offensive, or hostile environment.
3. Assault when sexual contact occurs without consent⁶.

Sexual harassment does not include conduct that is necessary because of a job duty of a school or district staff member or because of a service required to be provided by a contractor, agent, or volunteer, if the conduct is not the product of sexual intent or a person finding another person, or another person’s actions, offensive because of that other person’s sexual orientation or gender identity.

Examples of sexual harassment may include, but not be limited to, [⁷]physical touching or graffiti of a sexual nature; displaying or distributing of sexually explicit drawings; pictures and written materials; sexual gestures or obscene jokes; touching oneself sexually or talking about one’s sexual behaviors in front of others; or spreading rumors about or rating other students or others as to appearance, sexual activity or performance].

Oregon Procedures

Reports and complaints of sexual harassment should be made to the following individual(s):

{⁸}[Name], [position] at [phone] or [email]

[This individual is] responsible for accepting and managing complaints of sexual harassment. Persons wishing to make a report should use the above contact information. The person[s] designated will

Deleted: contact them using

⁴ {The statutory definition (ORS 342.704) for sexual harassment includes separate definitions with slightly different language for students, staff members and third parties. The language used in this policy comes from OAR 581-021-0038(1). If the district would like to include the full statutory definition, it can do so.}

⁵ “Third party” means a person who is not a student or a school or district staff member and who is: 1) on or immediately adjacent to school grounds or district property; 2) at a school-sponsored activity or program; or 3) off school grounds or district property if a student or a school or district staff member acts toward the person in a manner that creates a hostile environment for the person while on school or district property, or at a school- or district-sponsored activity.

⁶ “Without consent” means an act performed: (a) without the knowing, voluntary and clear agreement by all parties to participate in the specific act; or (b) when a person who is a party to the act is incapacitated by drugs or alcohol; unconscious; or pressured through physical force, coercion or explicit or implied threats to participate in the act.

⁷ {OAR 581-021-0038 requires that the policy include a “examples of harassing behaviors covered by policy”. The bracketed list in this policy reflects OSBA’s recommendations. The district has discretion in what is included in this list. If listing behaviors not reflected in OSBA recommendations, please have the list reviewed by the district’s legal counsel.}

⁸ {The district must designate person(s) to receive reports or complaints regarding sexual harassment. More than one staff member may be designated to receive reports or complaints of sexual harassment.}

Deleted: 4/04/24

Deleted: LF

coordinate the report with the procedures in administrative regulation AC-AR(1) – Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure. [{}⁹] This person is also designated as the Title IX coordinator.]

Deleted: See JBA/GBN-AR(1) - Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure.

Response

Any staff member who becomes aware of behavior that may violate this policy shall report to a district official. The district official (with coordination involving the reporting staff member when appropriate) will take any action necessary to ensure the:

Deleted: [immediately]

- 1. Student is protected and to promote a nonhostile learning environment;
- 2. Staff member is protected and to promote a nonhostile work environment; or
- 3. Third party who is subjected to the behavior is protected and to promote a nonhostile environment.

This includes providing resources for support measures to the student, staff member or third party who was subjected to the behavior and taking any actions necessary to remove potential future impact on the student, staff member or third party, but are not retaliatory against the student, staff member or third party being harassed or the person who reported to the district official.

Any student or staff member who feels they are a victim of sexual harassment are encouraged to report their concerns to district officials, this includes officials such as the principal, compliance officer or superintendent. Students may also report concerns to a teacher, counselor or school nurse, who will promptly notify the appropriate district official.

Deleted: [immediately]

Investigation

All reports and complaints about behavior that may violate this policy shall be investigated. The district may use, but is not limited to, the following means for investigating incidents of possible harassment:

- 1. [Interviews with those involved;
- 2. Interviews with witnesses;
- 3. Review of video surveillance;
- 4. Review of written communications, including electronic communications;
- 5. Review of any physical evidence; and
- 6. Use of third-party investigator.]

The district will use [a reasonable person] standard when determining whether a hostile environment exists. [A hostile environment exists if a reasonable person with similar characteristics and under similar circumstances would consider the conduct to be so severe as to create a hostile environment.{}¹⁰]

⁹ {This must be communicated elsewhere, but it is a good reason to specify it here as well.}

¹⁰ {OSBA strongly recommends that the Board receive input from district administration prior to adopting a standard here. Of note, Title IX’s definition of sexual harassment includes “unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be...” 34 RJ1/24 | SL

Deleted: 4/04/24

Deleted: LF

The district may take, but is not limited to, the following procedures and remedial action to address and stop sexual harassment and prevent reoccurrence:

1. [Discipline of staff and students engaging in sexual harassment;
2. Removal of third parties engaged in sexual harassment;
3. Additional supervision in activities;
4. Additional controls for district electronic systems;
5. Trainings and education for staff and students; and
6. Increased notifications regarding district procedures and resources.]

When a student or staff member is harassed by a third party, the district will consider the following:

1. [Removing that third party's ability to contract or volunteer with the district, or be present on district property;
2. If the third party works for an entity that contracts with the district, communicating with the third party's employer;
3. If the third party is a student of another district or school, communicate information related to the incident to the other district or school;
4. Limiting attendance at district events; and
5. Providing for additional supervision, including law enforcement if necessary, at district events.]

No Retaliation

Retaliation against persons who initiate complaint or otherwise report sexual harassment or who participate in an investigation or other related activities is prohibited. The initiation of a complaint, reporting of behavior, or participation in an investigation, in good faith about behavior that may violate this policy may not adversely affect the:

1. Educational assignments or educational environment of a student or other person initiating the complaint, reporting the behavior, or participating in the investigation; or
2. Any terms or conditions of employment or of work or educational environment of a school or district staff member or other person initiating the complaint, reporting the behavior, or participating in the investigation.

Students who initiate a complaint or otherwise report harassment covered by the policy or who participate in an investigation may not be disciplined for violations of the district's drug and alcohol policies that occurred in connection with the reported prohibited conduct and that were discovered because of the report

CFR 106.30(a), emphasis added. It is important to consider the different definitions under Oregon law and Title IX when determining which standards will apply for the Oregon process.)

Deleted: 4/04/24

Deleted: LF

or investigation, unless the student gave another person alcohol or drugs without the person's knowledge and with the intent of causing the person to become incapacitated and vulnerable to the prohibited conduct.

Notice

When a person¹¹ who may have been affected by this policy files a complaint or otherwise reports behavior that may violate the policy, the district shall provide written notification to the following:

1. Each reporting person;
2. If appropriate, any impacted person who is not a reporting person;
3. Each reported person; and
4. Where applicable, a parent or legal guardian of a reporting person, impacted person, or reported person.

The written notification must include¹²:

1. Name and contact information for all person designated by the district to receive complaints;
2. The rights of the person that the notification is going to;
3. Information about the internal complaint processes available through the school or district that the person who filed the complaint may pursue, including the person designated for the school or district for receiving complaints and any timelines;
4. Notice that civil and criminal remedies that are not provided by the school or district may be available to the person through the legal system and that those remedies may be subject to statutes of limitation;
5. Information about services available to the student or staff member through the school or district, including any counseling services, nursing services or peer advising;
6. Information about the privacy rights of the person and legally recognized exceptions to those rights for internal complaint processes and services available through the school or district;
7. Information about, and contact information for, services and resources that are available to the person, including but not limited to:
 - a. For the reporting person, state and community-based resources for persons who have experienced sexual harassment; or
 - b. For the reported persons, information about and contact information for state and community-based mental health services.

¹¹ Student, staff member, or third party, or if applicable, the student or third party's parent. If the person is a minor, the district should consider when to contact the person's parent.

¹² Remember confidentiality laws when providing any information.

Deleted: [student, student
Deleted: s parents, staff member, person or person
Deleted: s parent] [
Deleted:]

Deleted: 4/04/24
Deleted: LF

8. Notice that students who report about possible prohibited conduct and students who participate in an investigation under this policy may not be disciplined for violations of the district’s drug and alcohol policies that occurred in connection with the reported prohibited conduct and that were discovered as a result of a prohibited conduct report or investigation unless the student gave another person alcohol or drugs without the person’s knowledge and with the intent of causing the person to become incapacitated and vulnerable to the prohibited conduct; and

9. Prohibition of retaliation.

Notification, to the extent allowable under state and federal student confidentiality laws, must be provided when the investigation is initiated and concluded. The notification at the conclusion must include whether a violation of the policy was found to have occurred.

The notice must:

1. Be written in plain language that is easy to understand;
2. Use print that is of a color, size and font that allows the notification to be easily read; and
3. Be made available to students, students’ parents, staff members and member of the public at each office, at the district office and on the website of the school or district.

[Oregon Department of Education (ODE) Support

The ODE will provide technical assistance and training upon request.]

Publication

This policy shall be made available to students, parents of students and staff members. This policy [and contact information for the Title IX coordinator] shall be prominently published in the [school] [district] student handbook and on the [school] [district] website. This policy shall also be made available at each school office and at the district office. The district shall post this policy on a sign in all grade 6 through 12 schools, on a sign that is at least 8.5 inches by 11 inches in size. A copy of the policy will be made available to any person upon request.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ORS 243.706 | ORS 342.850 | ORS 659A.030 |
| ORS 332.107 | ORS 342.865 | |
| ORS 342.700 | ORS 659.850 | OAR 581-021-0038 |
| ORS 342.704 | ORS 659A.006 | OAR 584-020-0040 |
| ORS 342.708 | ORS 659A.029 | OAR 584-020-0041 |

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d (2018).
 Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e (2018).
 Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683 (2018); Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (2024).
 Davis v. Monroe County Bd. of Educ., 526 U.S. 629 (1999).
 Gebser v. Lago Vista Indep. Sch. Dist., 524 U.S. 274 (1998).

RJ1/24 | SL

Sexual Harassment – JBA/GBN

Deleted: FEDERAL DEFINITION AND PROCEDURES¶
Federal Definition¶
 Sexual harassment means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:¶
 An employee of the district conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual

Deleted: s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;¶
 Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district

Deleted: s education program or activity;13;¶

Deleted: Sexual assault

Deleted: : an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation;¶

Deleted: Dating violence

Deleted: : violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim and where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship;¶

Deleted: Domestic violence

Deleted: : felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly si(... [1]

Deleted: s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction; or¶

Deleted: Stalking

Deleted: : engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable pers(... [2]

Deleted: s own safety or the safety of others, or suffer substantial emotional distress.¶ (... [3]

Deleted: s treatment of a complainant or a respondent in response to a formal complaint of sexual harass(... [4]

Deleted: s verbal or written report. The report can be made at any time.¶ (... [5]

Deleted: s efforts to comply with its responsibilities related to this policy. The district prominently will (... [6]

Deleted: s wishes, with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of suppo (... [7]

Deleted: [student, parent of a student, school or district staff member, or third party] [

Deleted:]

Deleted: 2020

Deleted: 4/04/24

Deleted: LF

Page 6: [1] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM**

: felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person

Page 6: [2] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM**

: engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person fear for the person

Page 6: [3] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM**

s own safety or the safety of others, or suffer substantial emotional distress.

This definition only applies to sex discrimination occurring against a person who is a subject of this policy in the United States. A district

Page 6: [4] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM**

s treatment of a complainant or a respondent in response to a formal complaint of sexual harassment may constitute discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX.

Federal Procedures

The district will adopt and publish grievance procedures that provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of the student and employee complaints alleging any action that would be prohibited by this policy. *See* JBA/GBN-AR(2) - Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure.

Reporting

Any person may report sexual harassment. This report may be made in person, by mail, by telephone, or by electronic mail, or by any other means that results in the Title IX coordinator receiving the person

Page 6: [5] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM**

s verbal or written report. The report can be made at any time.

[Person or position] is designated as the Title IX coordinator [and can be contacted at [insert phone number]]. The Title IX coordinator will coordinate the district

Page 6: [6] Deleted **Leslie Fisher** **10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM**

s efforts to comply with its responsibilities related to this policy. The district prominently will display the contact information for the Title IX coordinator on the district website and in each handbook. ^{1}

Response

The district will promptly respond to information, allegations or reports of sexual harassment when there is actual knowledge of such harassment, even if a formal complaint has not been filed.² The district shall treat complainants and respondents equitably by providing supportive measures³ to the complainant and by following a grievance procedure⁴ prior to imposing any disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures against a respondent. The Title IX coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

The Title IX coordinator must promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the complainant

Page 6: [7] Deleted

Leslie Fisher

10/24/2024 2:45:00 PM

s wishes, with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain to the complainant the process for filing a formal complaint.⁵

If after an individualized safety and risk analysis, it is determined that there is an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any person, an emergency removal of the respondent can take place.⁶ The district must provide the respondent with notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. A non-student employee may also be placed on non-disciplinary administrative leave pending the grievance process.

Notice

¹ {Note the difference in requirements for Title IX and Oregon law. It makes sense to align these requirements.}

² (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.44(a)) Response cannot be deliberately indifferent. A recipient is deliberately indifferent only if its response to sexual harassment is clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances.

³ (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.44(a)) Supportive measures means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the recipient's education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the district's educational environment, or deter sexual harassment.³ The district must maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the recipient to provide supportive measures. (Title 34 C.F.R. § 99.30(a))

⁴ This grievance procedure must meet the requirements of Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.45 (included in accompanying administrative regulation, *see* JBA/GBN-AR(2) - Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure).

⁵ The Title IX coordinator may also discuss that the Title IX coordinator has the ability to file a formal complaint.

⁶ The district may still have obligations under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the American with Disabilities Act (ADA). (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.44(c))

The district shall provide notice to all applicants for admission and employment, students, parents or legal guardians, employees, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district of the following:

The name or title, office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number of the Title IX coordinator(s);

That the district does not discriminate on the basis of sex in the education program or activity that it operates, as required by Title IX. This includes admissions and employment; and

The grievance procedure and process, how to file a formal complaint of sex discrimination or sexual harassment, and how the district will respond.

[Inquiries about the application to Title IX and its requirements may be referred to the Title IX coordinator or the Assistant Secretary⁷, or both.]

No Retaliation

Neither the district or any person may retaliate⁸ against an individual for reporting, testifying, providing evidence, being a complainant, otherwise participating or refusing to participate in any investigation or process in accordance with this procedure. The district must keep confidential the identity of parties and participating persons, except as disclosure is allowed under Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), as required by law, or to carry out the proceedings herein. Complaints of retaliation may be filed using these procedures.

Charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a grievance proceeding does not constitute retaliation.

⁷ Of the United States Department of Education.

⁸ Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JECA
Adopted:

Admission of Resident Students**

Resident students may be admitted under the following conditions:

1. A school-age student who lives within the district attendance area between the ages of 5 and 19 shall be allowed to attend school without paying tuition.
2. A student who turns 19 years of age during the school year shall continue to be eligible for a free and appropriate public education for the remainder of the school year.
3. The Board may admit an otherwise eligible student who is not receiving special education and who has not yet attained 21 years of age prior to the beginning of the current school year if the student is shown to be in need of additional education in order to receive a diploma or a modified diploma. This student may attend school without paying tuition for the remainder of the school year.
4. The Board shall admit an otherwise eligible student who has not yet attained age 21 prior to the beginning of the current school year if the student is receiving special education services and:
 - a. Has not yet received a regular high school diploma; or
 - b. Has received a modified diploma, an extended diploma or a certificate of attendance.
5. Students whose parent or guardian voluntarily placed the child outside the child's home with a public or private agency and who is living in a licensed, certified or approved substitute care program, and whose residency is established pursuant to Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 339.134.
6. Students who are military children¹ are considered resident of the district, if the district is the district of military residence² for the military child. Parents of military students must provide proof of residency within 10 days after the date of military transfer or pending transfer indicated on the official military order.
7. The district [will] [will not] [may, based on district criteria,] deny regular school admission to a student who has become a resident student and who is under expulsion from another district for reasons other than a weapons policy violation.
8. The district shall deny, for at least one calendar year from the date of the expulsion, regular school admission to a student who has become a resident student and who is under expulsion from another district for a weapons policy violation.

¹ "Military child" means a child who is in a military family covered by the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, as determined under rules adopted by the State Board of Education.

² "School district of military residence" means the school district in which 1) the family of a military child intends to reside as the result of a military transfer; or 2) if the school district in which the family intends to reside is unknown, the school district in which the military installation identified in the official military order is located.

Deleted: n

Deleted: alternative

Deleted: Board

Deleted: Board

Deleted: 11/22/19

Deleted: RS

9. The district [will] [will not] [may, based on district criteria,] provide alternative programs of instruction to a student who has become a resident student and who is under expulsion from another district for a weapons policy violation.

Deleted: Board

Deleted: expelled

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 109.056](#)

[ORS 327.006](#)

[ORS 339.115](#)

[ORS 339.133](#)

[ORS 339.134](#)

[ORS 339.139](#)

[ORS 433.26](#)

HR11/24 | LF

Admission of Resident Students** – JECA

2-2

Deleted: 11/22/19

Deleted: RS

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JFE
Adopted:

Pregnant and/or Parenting Students**

{Required policy. The requirement for policy comes from ORS 336.640.}

The district shall not discriminate in its education program or activity against any student based on their current, potential, or past pregnancy, parenting, or related conditions. No pregnant or parenting student shall be excluded from the public schools on the basis of pregnancy or parenthood. A pregnant and/or parenting student shall be encouraged to continue with an educational program and to participate in all district-sponsored activities. The district shall ensure that pregnant and/or parenting students receive special services as necessitated by their condition.

Deleted: unless physically unable

Neither pregnancy nor parenting constitute an exemption from Oregon compulsory attendance law.

The district shall, in considering and obtaining special services for pregnant and/or parenting students:

Deleted: ¶

1. Inform pregnant and/or parenting students and their parents of the availability of such services in the district, education service district or in the community.
2. Facilitate the provision of such services, including counseling, life skills and parenting education, childcare, transportation, career development and health and nutrition services to pregnant and/or parenting students.
3. Inform pregnant and/or parenting students and their parents of the availability of resources provided by other agencies, including health and social services.
4. Provide educational programs and schedules that address the individual learning styles and needs of pregnant and/or parenting students.
5. Develop individualized educational programs or services, or both, to address the needs of pregnant and/or parenting students when their educational needs cannot be met by the regularly provided school program.

Deleted: No pregnant or parenting student shall be excluded from the public schools on the basis of pregnancy or parenthood.¶
¶

[When a district employee is notified of a student's pregnancy or related condition by the student or a person who has a legal right to act on behalf of the student, the employee will provide notice to that person. The notice will include:

1. The Title IX Coordinator's contact information;
2. That the Title IX Coordinator can coordinate specific actions to prevent discrimination and ensure the student's equal access to the district's education program or activity;
3. The district's responsibilities under Title IX; and
4. The district's notice of nondiscrimination.]

Deleted: 4/22/21

Deleted: SL

R11/24 JF

Pregnant and/or Parenting Students** - JFE

1-2

[The student will be allowed access to a lactation space¹ [described in Board policy GBDA – Expression of Milk [or Breastfeeding]].]

The superintendent [or designee] will develop guidelines^{2} necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of state and federal law.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 336.640](#)
[ORS 339.010](#)

[ORS 339.030](#)
[OAR 581-021-0046](#)

[OAR 581-023-0100\(3\)](#)

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683, 1701, 1703-1705, 1720 (2018); Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, 34 C.F.R. Part 106 (2024).

¹ A lactation space must be a space other than a bathroom, that is clean, shielded from view, free from intrusion from others, and may be used by a student for expressing breast milk or breastfeeding as needed. (34 CFR 106.40(b)(3)(v))

² {Guidelines are required according to ORS 336.640 but does not rise to the level of an administrative regulation. A sample form is available to support developing a student’s required individual written plan (OAR 581-023-0100(3)).}

Deleted: 4/22/21

Deleted: SL

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JHCD

Adopted:

Medications**/*

{Required policy. The requirement for policy comes from ORS 339.866 (2).}

The district recognizes administering a medication to a student and/or permitting a student to administer a medication to themselves, may be necessary to allow the student to attend school. Therefore, the district allows medication, including injectable medications, to be administered to a student by designated personnel and the administration of medication by a student to themselves without assistance from designated personnel, subject to criteria established by the district and in accordance with Oregon law.

The district shall designate personnel authorized to administer medications to students. Medications, including injectable medications, may be administered by designated district personnel as part of a formal delegation by a registered nurse. Annual training shall be provided to designated personnel in accordance with law. The training will align with the ODE Medication Administration Training and include discussion of this policy, procedures and materials, including but not limited to, procedures outlined in administrative regulation JHCD-AR - Medications.

When a licensed health care professional is not immediately available, trained personnel designated by the district may administer epinephrine, glucagon, treatment for adrenal insufficiency, or another medication to a student as prescribed and/or as otherwise allowed by Oregon law.

A current first-aid/CPR/AED card is required for designated personnel.

The district reserves the right to reject a request for administration of medication at school, either by district personnel or student self-administration, if the medication is not necessary for the student to remain in school.

The district may revoke permission given to a student to self-administer medication if the student does not responsibly self-administer the medication or abuses the use of the medication, as determined by district personnel.

Medications will be handled, stored, monitored, disposed of and records maintained in accordance with law and established district procedures governing the administration of prescription or nonprescription medications to students, including procedures for the disposal of sharps and glass.

A process shall be established by which, upon parent or guardian written request, a backup medication is kept at a reasonably, secure location in the student's classroom as provided by state law.

A premeasured dose of epinephrine may be administered by trained, designated personnel to any student or other individual on district premises who the person believes in good faith is experiencing a severe allergic reaction, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine.

[¹]A non-injectable short-acting opioid antagonist may be administered to any student or other individual by district personnel (whether or not they have received training on administering medications) on district premises who the individual administering the short-acting opioid antagonist believes in good faith is experiencing an opioid overdose.

A school administrator, teacher or other school employee, may administer a short-acting opioid antagonist to a student who experienced or is experiencing an opioid overdose without written permission and instructions of the student’s parents or guardian.]

This policy shall not prohibit, in any way, the administration of recognized first aid to a student by district employees in accordance with established state law, Board policy and administrative regulation.

The superintendent shall develop administrative regulations to meet the requirements of law and the implementation of this policy.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 332.107](#)

[ORS 339.866 - 339.871](#)

[ORS 433.800 - 433.830](#)

[ORS 689.800](#)

[OAR 166-400-0010\(17\)](#)

[OAR 166-400-0060\(29\)](#)

[OAR 333-055-0000 - 0035](#)

[OAR 581-021-0037](#)

[OAR 581-022-2220](#)

[OAR 851-047-0000 - 0030](#)

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g (2018); Family Educational Rights and Privacy, 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (2019).

OREGON HEALTH AUTHORITY AND OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, *Medication Administration: A Manual for School Personnel*.

House Bill 1552 (2024).

¹ {The district is not required to provide or administer this medication. If the district is going to provide for, and administer this medication, this policy language is required. If the district does not intend to provide or administer this medication, there is no requirement to include this language in this policy.}

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: GBN/JBA-AR(1)

Revised/Reviewed:

D

Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

{¹} Reports and complaints of sexual harassment should be made to the following individual(s):

Name	Position	Phone	Email
E			

The district official receiving the complaint shall issue the required written notice as outlined under Oregon Procedures in Board policy GBN/JBA - Sexual Harassment.

Step 1 The district official receiving the report or complaint shall promptly initiate an investigation using procedures and standards, including but not limited to, those identified in Board policy GBN/JBA - Sexual Harassment and will notify the complainant or reporting person, any impacted person who is not a reporting person (if appropriate), each reported person, and where applicable the parents of a reporting person, impacted person, or reported person, when such investigation is initiated. The official will arrange such meetings as may be necessary to discuss the issue with all concerned parties within [five] working days after receipt of the report or complaint. The parties will have an opportunity to submit evidence and a list of witnesses. All findings of the investigation shall be reduced to writing. The official conducting the investigation shall notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law within [30] days of receipt of the report or complaint.

A copy of the required written notice(s) and the date and details of notification of the notice of investigation and results of the investigation, together with any other documentation related to the sexual harassment incident, including disciplinary action taken or recommended, shall be forwarded to the superintendent.

Step 2 If a complainant is not satisfied with the decision at Step 1, the complainant may submit a written appeal to the superintendent[or designee]. Such appeal must be filed within [10] working days after receipt of the Step 1 decision. The superintendent[or designee] will arrange such meetings with the complainant and other affected parties as deemed necessary to discuss the appeal within [5] working days of receipt of the appeal. The superintendent[or designee] shall provide a written decision to the complainant within [10] working days.

Step 3 If a complainant is not satisfied with the decision at Step 2, the complainant may submit a written appeal to the Board. Such appeal must be filed within [10] working days after receipt of the Step 2 decision. The Board will review the decision of the superintendent [or designee]

{¹ Align with same positions identified in policy.}

D in a public meeting to determine what action is appropriate. The Board may use executive session if the subject matter qualifies under Oregon law. Appropriate action may include, but is not limited to, holding a hearing, requesting additional information, and adopting the superintendent's[or designee's] decision. All parties involved, including the school administration, may be asked to attend a hearing for the purposes of making further explanations and clarifying the issues. The Board shall provide a written decision to the complainant within [30] working days following receipt of the appeal.

If the Board chooses not to hear the complaint, the superintendent's[or designee's] decision in Step 2 is final²].

The superintendent is authorized to amend these procedures (including timelines) when the superintendent feels it is necessary for the efficient handling of the complaint. Notice of any amendments will be promptly provided to the parties.

Complaints against the principal may start at Step 2 and may be filed with the superintendent[or designee]. The superintendent[or designee] will cause the required notices to be provided. The superintendent[or designee] will investigate the complaint and will notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law. If the complaint remains unresolved within [10] working days of receipt by the superintendent[or designee], the complainant may appeal to the Board in Step 3.

Complaints against the superintendent or a Board member (other than the Board chair) may start at Step 3 and should be referred to the Board chair on behalf of the Board. The Board chair will cause required notices to be provided. The Board chair shall present the complaint to the Board. The Board may use executive session if the subject matter qualifies under Oregon law. If the Board decides an investigation is warranted, the Board may refer the investigation to a third party. When the investigation is complete, the results will be presented to the Board. After receiving the results of the investigation, the Board shall decide, within [20] days, in open session what action, if any, is warranted. The Board chair shall notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law.

Complaints against the Board chair may start at Step 3 and should be referred to the Board vice chair on behalf of the Board. The Board vice chair will cause required notices to be provided. The Board vice chair shall present the complaint to the Board. The Board may use executive session if the subject matter qualifies under Oregon law. If the Board decides an investigation is warranted, the Board may refer the investigation to a third party. When the investigation is complete, the results will be presented to the Board. After receiving the results of the investigation, the Board shall decide, within [20] days, in open session what action, if any, is warranted. The Board vice chair shall notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law.

Direct complaints related to employment may be filed with the U.S. Department of Labor, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries.

² [If the Board chooses to accept the superintendent's decision as the district's final decision on the complaint, the superintendent's written decision must meet the requirements of OAR 581-022-2370(4)(b).]

Direct complaints related to educational programs and services may be made to the Regional Civil Rights Director, U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, Region X, 915 2nd Ave., Room 3310, Seattle, WA 98174-1099.

Additional information regarding filing of a complaint or report may be obtained through the principal, compliance officer or superintendent.

All documentation related to sexual harassment complaints may become part of the student's education record or employee's personnel file, as appropriate. Additionally, a copy of all sexual harassment complaints or reports and documentation will be maintained as a confidential file and stored in the district office.

The superintendent shall report the name of any person holding a teaching license or registered with Teacher Standards and Practices Commission (TSPC) or participating in a practicum under Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) Chapter 584, Division 17, when, after appropriate investigation, there is reasonable cause to believe the person may have committed an act of sexual harassment. Reports shall be made to TSPC within 30 days of such a finding. Reports of sexual contact with a student shall be given to a representative from law enforcement or Oregon Department of Human Services, as possible child abuse.

L

E

T

E

[Name of District]
[Address] | [Phone]

SEXUAL HARASSMENT COMPLAINT FORM

D

Name of complainant: _____

Position of complainant: _____

Date of complaint: _____

Name of alleged harasser: _____

Date and place of incident or incidents: _____

Description of misconduct: _____

Name of witnesses (if any): _____

Evidence of sexual harassment, i.e., letters, photos, etc. (attach evidence if possible): _____

Any other information: _____

I agree that all the information on this form is accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

[Name of District]
[Address] | [Phone]

WITNESS DISCLOSURE FORM

D

Name of Witness: _____

Position of Witness: _____

Date of Testimony/Interview: _____

Description of Instance Witnessed: _____

E

L

Any Other Information: _____

E

I agree that all the information on this form is accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

T

Date: _____

E

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: GBN/JBA-AR(2)
Adopted:

D

Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

Additional Definitions

“Actual knowledge” means notice of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment to the district’s Title IX Coordinator or any official of the district who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the district, or to any employee of an elementary or secondary school.¹

“Complainant” means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Formal complaint” means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent² and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.³

“Supportive measures” means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the recipient’s education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the district’s educational environment, or deter sexual harassment.⁴ The district must maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the recipient to provide supportive measures.

Formal Complaint Procedures

Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the district will provide the parties⁵ written notice of the following:

1. Notice of the district’s grievance process, including any informal resolution process.

¹ This standard is not met when the only official with knowledge is the respondent.

² “Respondent” means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

³ A complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the district with which the formal complaint is filed.

⁴ Supportive measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between parties, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus, and other similar measures.

⁵ Parties include the complainant and the respondent, if known.

2. Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment potentially constituting sexual harassment, including sufficient details⁶ known at the time and with sufficient time to prepare a response before any initial interview.
3. That the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility be made at the conclusion of the grievance process.
4. That the parties may have an advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney.
5. The parties may inspect and review evidence.
6. A reference to any provision in the district's code of conduct^{7} that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.

The Title IX Coordinator will contact the complainant and the respondent to discuss supportive measures. If necessary, the Title IX Coordinator will arrange for an individualized safety and risk analysis. If necessary, a student or non-student employee may be removed or placed on leave.

Investigation

The Title IX Coordinator will coordinate the district's investigation. The investigation must:

1. Include objective evaluation of all relevant evidence, including inculpatory and exculpatory evidence.
2. Ensure that the burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rest on the district and not on the parties.⁸
3. Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses, and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence.
4. Not restrict the ability of either party to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence.
5. Provide the parties with the same opportunities to have others present during any grievance proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by the advisor of their choice.⁹ The district may establish restrictions regarding the extent to which the advisor may participate in the proceedings, as long as the restrictions apply equally to both parties.

⁶ Sufficient details include the identities of the parties involved in the incident, if known, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident, if known.

^{7} The district is encouraged to review Board policy JFC and codes of conduct found in handbooks for applicable language.}

⁸ The district cannot access, consider, disclose, or otherwise use a party's records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in the professional's capacity, and which are maintained in connection with the provision of treatment to the party, unless the district obtains the party's (or eligible student's parent's) voluntary, written consent to do so.

⁹ In addition to an advisor, complainants and respondents may also be entitled to other accompaniment as required by law or as necessary for conducting of grievance procedures, including but not limited to translators, services for students with disabilities and parents of minor students.

6. Provide, to a party whose participation is invited or expected, written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all hearings, investigative interviews, or other meetings, with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate.
7. Provide both parties an equal opportunity to inspect and review any evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint.¹⁰ Prior to completion of the investigative report, the district must send to each party and party's advisor, if any, the evidence subject to inspection and review in an electronic format or a hard copy, and the parties must have at least 10 days to submit a written response, which the investigator will consider prior to completion of the investigative report;
8. Create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and is sent to each party and party's advisor in electronic format or hard copy at least 10 days prior to any hearing (if required or provided) or other time of determination of responsibility. The party and advisor will be allowed to review and provide a written response.

After the district has sent the investigative report to the parties and before reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the decision maker(s) must afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions¹¹ that a party wants asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions from each party. The decision-maker(s) must explain to the party proposing the questions any decision to exclude a question as not relevant.

Credibility determinations are not based on the person's status as a complainant, respondent or witness.

No person designated as a Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, or any person designated by the district to facilitate an informal resolution process may have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent.

If, in the course of an investigation, the district decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the notice previously provided, the district must provide notice of the additional allegations to the parties whose identities are known.

At no point in the process will the district, or anyone participating on behalf of the district, require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitutes, or seeks disclosure of, information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege.

Determination of Responsibility

The respondent must be deemed to be not responsible for the alleged conduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process.

¹⁰ This includes the evidence upon which the district does not intend to rely in reaching a determination regarding responsibility and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or other source, so that each party can meaningfully respond to the evidence prior to the investigation. The district must make all such evidence subject to the parties' inspection and review available at any hearing to give each party equal opportunity to refer to such evidence during the hearing, including for purposes of cross-examination.

¹¹ Questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, unless such questions and evidence about the complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the conduct alleged by the complainant, or if the question and evidence concern specific incidents of the complainants prior sexual behavior with respect to the respondent and are offered to prove consent.

The standard to be used for formal complaints in determining whether a violation has occurred is the [preponderance of the evidence¹²] [clear and convincing evidence¹³] standard.

The person deciding the question of responsibility (the “decision-maker”) must be someone other than the Title IX Coordinator or the investigator(s). The decision-maker must issue a written determination which must include:

1. Identification of the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination, including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather evidence, and hearings held;
3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
4. Conclusions regarding the application of the district’s code of conduct to the facts;
5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including:
 - a. A determination regarding responsibility;
 - b. Any disciplinary sanctions the district imposes on the respondent; and
 - c. Whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district’s education program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
6. The district’s procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal.

The district must provide the written determination to the parties simultaneously.

The determination regarding responsibility becomes final either on the date that the recipient provides the parties with the written determination of the result of the appeal, if an appeal is filed, or if an appeal is not filed, the date on which an appeal would no longer be considered timely.

Remedies

The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for effective implementation of any remedies.

The disciplinary sanctions¹⁴ may include:

1. [Discipline up to and including suspension and expulsion;
2. Removal from various activities, committees, extra-curricular, positions, etc.
3. Disqualification for awards and honors;

¹² A preponderance of the evidence standard is understood to mean concluding that a fact is more likely than not to be true. U.S. Department of Education, Title IX Regulations commentary, p. 1268, FN 1409.

¹³ A clear and convincing evidence standard of evidence is understood to mean concluding that a fact is highly probable to be true. U.S. Department of Education, Title IX Regulations commentary, p. 1268, FN 1409.

¹⁴ Districts should review any other disciplinary procedures and requirements prior to imposing any discipline, and should contact legal counsel with questions.

4. Discipline up to and including termination, in accordance with laws, agreements, contracts, handbooks, etc.]¹⁵

Other remedies may include:

1. [Educational programming][;][.]

Dismissal of a Formal Complaint

The district must dismiss a formal complaint with regard to Title IX sexual harassment if the alleged conduct:

1. Would not constitute sexual harassment, even if proved;
2. Did not occur in the district's education program or activity¹⁶; or
3. Did not occur against a person in the United States.

The district may dismiss a formal complaint with regard to Title IX sexual harassment if at any time during the investigation or hearing, if provided:

1. A complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the complaint would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein;
2. The respondent is no longer enrolled or employed by the district; or
3. Specific circumstances prevent the recipient from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein.

Upon dismissal of a formal complaint, the district must promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) therefor simultaneously to the parties.

The dismissal of a formal complaint under Title IX does not preclude the district from continuing any investigation and taking action under a different process. The district may have an obligation to continue an investigation and process under a different process.

Consolidation of Complaints

The district may consolidate formal complaints as to allegations of sexual harassment against more than one respondent, or by one or more complainant against one or more respondents, or by one party against another party, where the allegations of sexual harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances.

Informal Resolution

If the district receives a formal complaint, at any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the district may offer an optional informal resolution process, provided that the district:

¹⁵ It is important to keep supportive measures separate from disciplinary sanctions. Supportive measures must be “non-disciplinary” and “non-punitive.”

¹⁶ Includes locations, events, or circumstances over which the district exercised substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment occurs[, and also includes any building owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by a postsecondary institution]. (Title 34 C.F.R. §106.44(a))

1. Provides written notice to the parties disclosing:
 - a. The allegations;
 - b. The requirements of the informal resolution process including the circumstances under which it precludes the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations, provided, however, that at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the grievance process with respect to the formal complaint; and
 - c. Any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared.
2. Obtains the parties' voluntary written consent to the informal resolution process; and
3. Does not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

Appeals

Either party may file an appeal from a determination regarding responsibility or from a dismissal of a formal complaint, within [15] days of the decision, on the following bases:

1. Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
2. New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter; or
3. The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.
4. [Additional bases may be allowed, if made available equally to both parties.]

When an appeal is filed, the district must:

1. Notify the other party in writing;
2. Implement appeal procedures equally for both parties;
3. Ensure the decision-maker(s) for the appeal is not the same person as the decision-maker(s) who reached the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal, the investigator(s), or the Title IX Coordinator;
4. Ensure the decision-maker for the appeal is free from conflicts of interest and bias;
5. Give both parties a reasonable equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging the outcome;
6. Issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result; and
7. Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties.

Timelines

The district will complete the following portions of the grievance process within the specified timelines:

1. General grievance process (from receipt of formal complaint to determination of responsibility): [90] days;
2. Appeals (from receipt of appeal): [60] days;
3. Informal resolution process: [60] days.

Temporary delays of the grievance process, or limited extensions of time will be allowed for good cause¹⁷ with written notice to the parties.

Records

Records will be created and maintained in accordance with the requirements in Title 34 C.F.R. §106.45(a)(10).¹⁸

Training

Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process must receive training on the definition of sexual harassment, the scope of the district's education program or activity, how to conduct an investigation and grievance process including hearings, appeals, and information resolution processes. The training must also include avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest and bias.

Decision-makers must receive training on any technology to be used at a live hearing and on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions about evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant.

Investigators must receive training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence.

Materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process, must not rely on sex stereotypes, must promote impartial investigations and adjudications of formal complaints of sexual harassment and must be made publicly available on the district's website.¹⁹

¹⁷ Good cause may include considerations such as the absence of a party, a party's advisor or a witness; concurrent law enforcement activity; or the need for language assistance or accommodation of disabilities. (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(1)(v))

¹⁸ This includes creating a record for each investigation. This record must include:

- Supportive measures, or reasons why the response was not clearly unreasonable under the circumstances;
- Basis for the conclusion that the district's response was not deliberately indifferent; and
- What measures were taken to restore or preserve equal access to the district's educational program or activity. (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(a)(10)(ii))

Most records (including training) must be retained for at least seven years.

{¹⁹ If a district does not have a website, the district must make these materials available upon request for inspection by members of the public.}

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDA/GDBDA-AR(1)

Revised/Reviewed:

Family Leave * (Version 2)

{Highly recommended administrative regulation (AR). The law does not require districts to have this information in an AR, but the district is required to follow the law. Having an AR in place can assist with compliance. This AR is intended for districts with between 25 and 50 employees. If the district does not have 25 employees, the district should not use this AR.}

(This AR is recommended for replacement with the updated similar version.)

Employee Eligibility

FMLA benefits are available to employees who have been employed by the district for at least 12 months, have worked at least 1,250 hours during the past 12-month period and work at a worksite that employs 50 district employees within 75 miles of the worksite.¹

Generally, in order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under OFLA, the employee must work an average of 25 hours or more per week during the 180 calendar days immediately prior to the first day of the start of the requested leave.² For parental leave purposes, an employee becomes eligible upon completing at least 180 days immediately preceding the date on which the parental leave begins: there is no minimum average number of hours worked per week.

An employee is eligible to take leave for purposes of OFLA during a period of time covered by a public health emergency except:

1. An employee who has worked for the district for fewer than 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence; or
2. An employee who has worked for the district for an average of fewer than 25 hours per week in the 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence.

An employee of the district is eligible to take leave for purposes of OFLA if the employee:

1. Separates from employment with the district, irrespective of any reason:
 - a. Is eligible to take leave OFLA at the time the employee separates; and
 - b. Is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment; or
2. Is eligible to take OFLA leave:
 - a. At the beginning of a temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less; and

¹ While the district is subject to FMLA, the district does not have any eligible employees. Consequently, most FMLA eligibility language has been omitted from this AR.

² The requirements of OFLA do not apply to any employer offering eligible employees a nondiscriminatory cafeteria plan, as defined by section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, which provides as one of its options employee leave at least as generous as the leave required by OFLA.

- b. Returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

Any OFLA leave taken by the employee within any one-year period continues to count against the length of time of OFLA leave the employee is entitled. The amount of time that an employee is deemed to have worked for the district prior to a break in service due to a separation from employment or a temporary cessation of scheduled hours shall be restored to the employee when the employee is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment or when the employee returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

An employee who has previously qualified for and has taken some portion of OFLA leave, may request additional OFLA leave within the same leave year. In such instances, the employee must requalify as an eligible employee for each additional leave requested unless one of the following exceptions apply:

1. An employee taking, in any order, some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA pregnancy disability leave and some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA leave for any other purpose, need not requalify leave in the same leave year;
2. An employee who has taken 12 weeks of parental leave need not requalify to take an additional 12 weeks in the same leave year for sick child leave;
3. An employee granted leave for a serious health condition for the employee or a family member need not requalify if additional leave is taken in this leave year for the same reason;
4. An employee unable to work because of a disabling compensable injury³ need not requalify in order to use OFLA leave following a period the employee is off work due to the compensable injury; and
5. An employee who has taken serious health condition leave to care for a family member who dies during the employee's serious health condition need not requalify to take leave for the death of that family member.

OMFLA applies to employees who work an average of at least 20 hours per week. There is no minimum number of days worked when determining employee eligibility for OMFLA.

In determining if an employee has been employed for the preceding 180 calendar days, the district must consider days, paid or unpaid, an employee is maintained on payroll. Full-time public school teachers who have been maintained on payroll by the district for 180 consecutive calendar days are thereafter deemed to have been employed for an average of at least 25 hours per week during the 180 days immediately preceding the start date of the OFLA leave.

In determining average workweek, the employer must count the actual hours worked using the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) guidelines.

Qualifying Reason

Eligible employees may access OFLA for the following reasons:

³ As defined in ORS 656.005.

1. Serious health condition of the employee or the employee’s covered family member. Serious health condition means:

- a. An illness, injury, impairment or physical or mental condition that requires inpatient care in a hospital, hospice or residential medical care facility;
- b. An illness, disease or condition that in the medical judgement of the treating health care provider poses an imminent danger of death, is terminal in prognosis with a reasonable possibility of death in the near future, or requires constant care;
- c. Any period of disability due to pregnancy, or period of absence for prenatal care; or
- d. Any period of absence for the donation of a body part, organ or tissue, including preoperative or diagnostic services, surgery, post-operative treatment and recovery.⁴

2. Parental leave (separate from eligible leave as a result of the child’s serious health condition):

- a. Bonding with and the care for the employee’s newborn (within 12 months following birth);
- b. Bonding with and the care for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care under the age of 18 (within 12 months of placement);
- c. Care for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care over 18 years of age who is incapable of self-care because of a physical or mental impairment (within 12 months of placement);
- d. Time to effectuate the legal process required for placement of a child in foster care or the adoption of a child.

3. Sick Child Leave: leave for non-serious health conditions of the employee’s child. For OFLA, sick child leave includes absence to care for an employee’s child whose school or child care provider has been closed⁵ in conjunction with a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.⁶

4. Bereavement Leave: leave related to the death of a covered family member.⁷

5. Eligible employees may access OMFLA for the purpose of spending time with a spouse or domestic partner who is in the military and has been notified of an impending call or order to active duty, or who has been deployed during a period of military conflict.

⁴ This definition is from ORS 659A.150(7). A more detailed definition is available in OAR 839-009-0210(22).

⁵ “Closure” for the purpose of sick child leave during a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official means a closure that is ongoing, intermittent, or recurring and restricts physical access to the child’s school or child care provider. OAR 839-009-0210(4).

⁶ The district may request verification of the need for sick child leave due to a closure during a statewide emergency. Verification may include:

- 1. The name of the child being cared for;
- 2. The name of the school or child care provider that has closed or become unavailable;
- 3. A statement from the employee that no other family member of the child is willing and able to care for the child; and
- 4. With the care of a child older than 14, a statement that special circumstances exist requiring the employee to provide care to the child during daylight hours.

⁷ Bereavement leave under OFLA must be completed within 60 days of when the employee received notice of the death.

6. The eligibility of an employee who takes multiple leaves for different qualified reasons during the same leave year may be reconfirmed at the start of each qualified leave requested.

Definitions

1. Family member:

For the purposes of OFLA, “family member” means:

- a. Spouse or domestic partner;
- b. Child or the child’s spouse or domestic partner;
- c. Parent or the parent’s spouse or domestic partner;
- d. Sibling or stepsibling, or the sibling’s or stepsibling’s spouse or domestic partner;
- e. Grandparent or the grandparent’s spouse or domestic partner;
- f. Grandchild or the grandchild’s spouse or domestic partner; or
- g. Any individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with a covered individual is the equivalent of a family relationship.⁸

2. Child:

- a. For the purposes of OFLA, “child” means a biological or adopted child, a child in foster care or stepchild of the employee, the child of the employee’s domestic partner, or a child with whom the employee is or was in a relationship of “in loco parentis”.
- b. For the purposes of parental and sick child leave under OFLA, the child must be under the age of 18 or an adult dependent child substantially limited by a physical or mental impairment.

3. In loco parentis:

For the purposes of OFLA, “in loco parentis” means person in the place of the parent, having financial or day-to-day responsibility for the care of a child. A legal or biological relationship is not required.

4. Public health emergency:

For OFLA a public health emergency means:

- a. A public health emergency declared under ORS 433.441.

⁸ “Affinity” means a relationship for which there is a significant personal bond that, when examined under the totality of the circumstances, is like a family relationship. This bond may be demonstrated by, but is not limited to the following factors, with no single factor being determinative:

- a. Shared personal financial responsibility, including shared leases, common ownership of real or personal property, joint liability for bills or beneficiary designations;
- b. Emergency contact designation of the employee by the other individual in the relationship or the emergency contact designation of the other individual in the relationship by the employee;
- c. The expectation to provide care because of the relationship or the prior provision of care;
- d. Cohabitation and its duration and purpose;
- e. Geographic proximity; and
- f. Any other factor that demonstrates the existence of a family-like relationship.

- b. An emergency declared under ORS 401.165 if related to a public health emergency as defined in ORS 433.442.

Leave Period

For the purposes of calculating an employee’s leave period, the district will use [the calendar year] [any fixed 12-month “leave year”] [the 12-month period measured forward from the date the employee’s leave begins] [a “rolling” 12-month period measured backward from the date the employee uses any family and medical leave] [a period of 52 consecutive weeks beginning on the Sunday immediately preceding the date on which family leave commences]⁹. The same method for calculating the one-year period for OFLA leave entitlement shall be used for all employees. However, in all instances, the leave period for the purposes of shall be dependent on the start of any such leave regardless of the district’s designated leave period described above.

Leave Duration

For the purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee is generally entitled to a total of 12 weeks of qualified leave during the designated leave period. However, an employee may be entitled to an additional, full 12 weeks of parental leave during the designated leave period following the birth of a child regardless of how much OFLA qualified leave the employee has taken prior to the birth of such child during the designated leave period. Likewise, an employee who uses the full 12 weeks of parental leave during the designated leave period, will be entitled to an additional 12 weeks of sick child leave under OFLA.¹⁰ OFLA does not combine the leave entitlement for spouses working for the district. Under OFLA, family members who work for the district may be restricted from taking concurrent OFLA qualified leave.¹¹

For the purposes of OMFLA, an eligible employee is entitled to 14 days of leave per call or order to active duty or notification of a leave from deployment. When an employee also meets the eligibility requirements of OFLA, the duration of the OMFLA leave counts toward that employee’s leave entitlement during the designated leave period.

For the purpose of tracking the number of leave hours an eligible employee is entitled and/or has used during each week of the employee’s leave, leave entitlement is calculated by multiplying the number of hours the eligible employee normally works per week by 12¹². If an employee’s schedule varies from week-to-week, a weekly average of the hours worked over the 12 months worked prior to the beginning of

⁹ Beginning July 1, 2024, districts are required to use the final bracketed option for OFLA purposes. See SB 999 (2023). Prior to making a change to the leave period calculation, 60 days’ notice must be provided to employees.}

¹⁰ Sick child leave under OFLA need not be provided if another family member, including a noncustodial biological parent, is willing and able to care for the child.

¹¹ Exceptions to the ability to require family members from taking OFLA qualified leave at different times are when 1) employee is caring for the other employee who has a serious medical condition; 2) one employee is caring for a child with a serious medical condition when the other employee is suffering a serious medical condition; 3) each family member is suffering a serious medical condition; 4) each family member wants to take Bereavement Leave under OFLA; and 5) the employer allows the family members to take concurrent leave.

¹² For example, an employee normally employed to work 30 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 30 hours, or a total of 360 hours of leave.

the leave period shall be used for calculating the employee's normal workweek¹³. If an employee takes intermittent or reduced work schedule leave, only the actual number of hours of leave taken may be counted toward the 12 weeks of leave to which the employee is entitled.

Intermittent Leave

With the exception of parental leave which must be taken in one continuous block of time, an eligible employee is permitted under OFLA to take intermittent leave for any qualifying reason.

Intermittent leave is taken in multiple blocks of time (i.e., hours, days, weeks, etc.) rather than in one continuous block of time and/or requiring an altered or reduced work schedule. For OFLA this includes but is not limited to sick child leave taken requiring an altered or reduced work schedule because the intermittent or recurring closure of a child's school or child care provider due to a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.

When an exempt employee is eligible for OFLA but not FMLA leave, and the employee takes intermittent leave in blocks of less than one day, the district will jeopardize the employee's exempt status if the district reduces the employee's salary for the part-day absence.

An employee's intermittent leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the employee's normal work schedule and the number of hours the employee actually works during the leave period. The result of such calculation is credited against the eligible employee's leave entitlement.

Holidays or days in which the district is not in operation, are not counted against the eligible employee's intermittent OFLA leave period unless the employee was scheduled and expected to work on any such day.

Alternate Work Assignment

The district may transfer an employee recovering from a serious health condition to an alternate position which accommodates the serious health condition provided:

1. The employee accepts the position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreement;
4. The transfer is compliant with state and federal law, including but not limited to the applicable protections provided for in OFLA; and
5. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking OFLA leave for a serious health condition or to create a hardship for the employee.

¹³ For example, an employee working an average of 25 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 25 hours, or a total of 300 hours of leave.

The district may transfer an eligible employee who is on intermittent OFLA leave to another position with the same or different duties to accommodate the leave, provided:

1. The employee accepts the transfer position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary to accommodate the leave and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreements;
4. The transfer is compliant with state and federal law, including but not limited to the applicable protections provided for in OFLA;
5. The transfer to an alternate position is used only when there is no other reasonable option available that would allow the employee to use intermittent leave or reduced work schedule; and
6. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking intermittent or reduced work schedule leave, or to create a hardship for the employee.

If an eligible employee is transferred to an alternative position to accommodate the employee's serious health condition, and as a result the employee works fewer hours than the employee was working in the original position, the employee's OFLA leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the employee's normal work schedule and the number of hours the employee actually works during the leave period.

When an employee is transferred to alternate position as described above but such transfer does not result in a reduced schedule, time worked in any such alternate position shall not be considered for the purpose of OFLA leave. An employee working in an alternate position retains the right to return to the employee's original position unless all OFLA leave taken in that leave year plus the period of time worked in the alternate position exceeds 12 weeks.

Special Rules for School Employees

For the purposes of OFLA, "school employee" means employees employed principally as instructors in public kindergartens, elementary schools, secondary schools or education service districts.

OFLA leave that is taken for a period that ends with the school year and begins with the next semester is considered consecutive rather than intermittent. In any such situation, the eligible school employee will receive any benefits during the break period that employees would normally receive if they had been working at the end of the school year.

1. Foreseeable Intermittent Leave Exceeding 20 Percent of Working Days

When the qualified leave is foreseeable, will encompass more than 20 percent of the eligible school employee's regular work schedule during the leave period, and the purpose of such leave is to care for a family member with a serious medical condition, for a servicemember with a serious medical condition or because of the employee's own serious medical condition, the district may require the eligible school employee to:

- a. Take leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
- b. Temporarily transfer the eligible school employee to an alternate position for which the employee is qualified, which has equivalent pay and benefits and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the employee's original position.

2. Limitation on Leave Near the End of the School Year

When an eligible school employee requests leave near the end of the school year, the district may require the following:

- a. When the qualified leave begins more than five weeks before the end of the school year:
 - (1) For the purposes of OFLA leave, if the reason for the leave is because of the eligible school employee's own serious health condition, the eligible school employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the school year, provided:
 - (a) The leave will last at least three weeks; and
 - (b) The employee's return to work would occur within three weeks of the end of the school year.
- b. For the purposes of OFLA leave, when the qualified leave begins within five weeks of the end of the school year and the purpose of such leave is parental leave, for the serious health condition of a family member or for the serious health condition of a servicemember, the eligible school employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the school year provided:
 - (1) The leave will last more than two weeks; and
 - (2) The employee would return to work during the two-week period before the end of the school year.
- c. For the purposes of OFLA leave, when the qualified leave begins within three weeks of the end of the school year and the purpose of such leave is parental leave, for the serious health condition of a family member or for the serious health condition of a servicemember, the eligible school employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the school year provided the length of the leave will last more than five working days.

If the district requires an eligible school employee to remain on leave until the end of the school year as described above, additional leave required by the employer until the end of the school year shall not count against the eligible school employee's leave entitlement.

Paid/Unpaid Leave

OFLA does not require the district to pay an eligible employee who is on a qualified leave. Paid Family Medical Leave Insurance (PMFLI) leave taken via Paid Leave Oregon or an equivalent plan will run concurrently with OFLA when taken for the same purpose. Subject to any related provisions in any applicable collective bargaining agreement [an employee may elect to use any available accrued paid leave

including personal and sick leave, or available accrued vacation leave during the leave period].^{14} This includes when an employee is being paid through PMFLI. The district will notify the eligible employee that the requested leave has been designated as OFLA leave and ask the employee about the use of available accrued paid leave.

Eligible employees who request OMFLA leave shall not be required to use any available accrued paid time off during the OMFLA leave period.

Benefits and Insurance

When an eligible employee returns to work following a OFLA qualified leave, the employee must be reinstated to the same position the employee held when the leave commenced, or to an equivalent position with equivalent benefits, pay and other terms and conditions of employment.

During an OFLA qualified leave an eligible employee does not accrue seniority or other benefits that would have accrued while the employee was working, unless the terms of a collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or other district policy provide otherwise.¹⁵ The eligible employee is also subject to layoff to the same extent similarly situated employees not taking OFLA leave are subject unless the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or the district's policies provide otherwise.

For the purposes of OFLA, the district will continue to pay the employer portion of the eligible employee's group health insurance contribution (if applicable) during the qualified leave period. The eligible employee is required to pay the employee portion of any such group health insurance contribution as a condition of continued coverage.

For the purposes of OMFLA, the eligible employee is entitled to a continuation of benefits.

Fitness-for-Duty Certification

Prior to the reinstatement of an employee following a leave which was the result of the employee's own serious health condition, the district may require the employee to obtain and present a Fitness-for-Duty Certification. If the district is going to require a fitness-for-duty certification upon return to work, the district must notify the employee of such requirement when the leave is designated as OFLA leave. Failure to provide the certification may result in a delay or denial of reinstatement.

For the purposes of OFLA qualified leave, any out-of-pocket costs associated with obtaining the fitness-for-duty certification shall be borne by the district.

Application

Under state law, an eligible employee requesting OFLA leave shall provide at least 30 days' notice prior to the leave date if the leave is foreseeable. The notice shall be written and include the anticipated start date, duration and reasons for the requested leave. When appropriate, the eligible employee must make a

¹⁴ {Coordinate with any language regarding use of accrued leave during PMFLI from GDBDF/GDBDF or any equivalent plan information.}

¹⁵ See also ORS 342.934(4)(d) in reduction force situations.

reasonable effort to schedule treatment, including intermittent leave and reduced leave, so as not to unduly disrupt the operation of the district.

The district may request additional information to determine that the requested leave qualifies as OFLA leave. The district may designate the employee as provisionally on OFLA leave until sufficient information is received to properly make a determination. An eligible employee able to give advance notice of the need to take OFLA leave must follow the district's known, reasonable and customary procedures for requesting any kind of leave.

For the purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee is required to provide oral or written notice within 24 hours of commencement of the leave in unanticipated or emergency leave situations. The employee may designate a family member or friend to notify the district during that period of time. Failure of an employee to provide the required notice for leave covered by OFLA may result in the district deducting up to three weeks from the employee's unused OFLA leave in that one-year leave period. The employee may be subject to disciplinary action for not following the district's notice procedures.

In all cases, proper documentation must be submitted no later than three working days following the employee's return to work.

Medical Certification

The district may require an eligible employee to provide medical documentation, when appropriate¹⁶, to support the stated reason for such leave. The district will provide written notification to an employee of this requirement within five working days of the employee's request for leave. If the employee provides less than 30 days' notice, the employee is required to submit such medical certification no later than 15 calendar days after receipt of the district's notification that medical certification is required.

Any additional certifications, including second and third opinions, will be in accordance with applicable law.

Posted Notice

The district will post the Bureau of Labor and Industries Family Leave notice in each building or worksite that is accessible to and regularly frequented by employees.¹⁷ The district will also post a notice explaining the provisions of FMLA and providing information concerning the procedures for filing complaints.¹⁸

Record Keeping

The district will maintain all records as required by federal and state laws including dates leave is taken by employees, identified separately from other leave; hours/days of leave; copies of general and specific

¹⁶ Medical documentation is not allowed in every situation. Review current laws and guidance for more information.

¹⁷ https://www.oregon.gov/boli/employers/Documents/BOLI_Printable_FamilyMedLv.pdf; electronic posting is not sufficient to satisfy this requirement, but may be used to supplement the physical posting.

¹⁸ <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/fmlaen.pdf>; electronic posting is sufficient as long as it is posted prominently where it can be readily seen by employees and applicants for employees. The poster and the text must be large enough to be easily read and contain fully legible text.

notices to employees, including Board policy(ies) and regulations; premium payments of employee health benefits while on leave and records of any disputes with employees regarding granting of leave.

Medical documentation will be maintained separately from personnel files as confidential medical records.

D

E

L

E

T

E

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDA/GDBDA-AR(1)
Revised/Reviewed:

Family Leave *

{Highly recommended administrative regulation (AR). The law does not require districts to have this information in an AR, but the district is required to follow the law. Having an AR in place can assist with compliance. This AR is intended for districts with 50 or more employees. If the district has between 25 and 50 employees, use version 2 of GCBDA/GDBDA-AR(1) - Family Leave *. If the district does not have 25 employees, the district should not use this AR.}

(This AR is recommended for replacement with the updated similar version.)

Employee Eligibility

FMLA benefits are available to employees who have been employed by the district for at least 12 months, have worked at least 1,250 hours during the past 12-month period and work at a worksite that employs 50 district employees within 75 miles of the worksite.

An employee who has previously qualified for and has taken some portion of FMLA leave may request additional FMLA leave within the same leave year. In such instances, the employee may not need to requalify as an eligible employee.

Generally, in order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under OFLA, the employee must work an average of 25 hours or more per week during the 180 calendar days immediately prior to the first day of the start of the requested leave.¹ For parental leave purposes, an employee becomes eligible upon completing at least 180 days immediately preceding the date on which the parental leave begins: there is no minimum average number of hours worked per week.

An employee is eligible to take leave for purposes of OFLA during a period of time covered by a public health emergency except:

1. An employee who has worked for the district for fewer than 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence; or
2. An employee who has worked for the district for an average of fewer than 25 hours per week in the 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence.

An employee of the district is eligible to take leave for purposes of OFLA if the employee:

1. Separates from employment with the district, irrespective of any reason:
 - a. Is eligible to take leave OFLA at the time the employee separates; and
 - b. Is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment; or
2. Is eligible to take OFLA leave:
 - a. At the beginning of a temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less; and

¹ The requirements of OFLA do not apply to any employer offering eligible employees a nondiscriminatory cafeteria plan, as defined by section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, which provides as one of its options employee leave at least as generous as the leave required by OFLA.

- b. Returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

Any OFLA leave taken by the employee within any one-year period continues to count against the length of time of OFLA leave the employee is entitled. The amount of time that an employee is deemed to have worked for the district prior to a break in service due to a separation from employment or a temporary cessation of scheduled hours shall be restored to the employee when the employee is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment or when the employee returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

An employee who has previously qualified for and has taken some portion of OFLA leave, may request additional OFLA leave within the same leave year. In such instances, the employee must requalify as an eligible employee for each additional leave requested unless one of the following exceptions apply:

1. An employee taking, in any order, some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA pregnancy disability leave and some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA leave for any other purpose, need not requalify leave in the same leave year;
2. An employee who has taken 12 weeks of parental leave need not requalify to take an additional 12 weeks in the same leave year for sick child leave;
3. An employee granted leave for a serious health condition for the employee or a family member need not requalify if additional leave is taken in this leave year for the same reason;
4. An employee unable to work because of a disabling compensable injury² need not requalify in order to use OFLA leave following a period the employee is off work due to the compensable injury; and
5. An employee who has taken serious health condition leave to care for a family member who dies during the employee's serious health condition need not requalify to take leave for the death of that family member.

OMFLA applies to employees who work an average of at least 20 hours per week. There is no minimum number of days worked when determining employee eligibility for OMFLA.

In determining if an employee has been employed for the preceding 180 calendar days, the district must consider days, paid or unpaid, an employee is maintained on payroll. Full-time public school teachers who have been maintained on payroll by the district for 180 consecutive calendar days are thereafter deemed to have been employed for an average of at least 25 hours per week during the 180 days immediately preceding the start date of the OFLA leave.

In determining average workweek, the employer must count the actual hours worked using the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) guidelines.

Qualifying Reason

Eligible employees may access FMLA leave for the following reasons:

² As defined in ORS 656.005.

1. Serious health condition of the employee or the employee’s covered family member. Serious health condition means an illness, injury, impairment or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care³ or continuing treatment by a health care provider⁴.
2. Parental leave⁵ (separate from eligible leave as a result of a child’s serious health condition):
 - a. Bonding with and the care for the employee’s newborn (within 12 months following birth);
 - b. Bonding with and the care for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care^{6} under the age of 18 (within 12 months of placement);
 - c. Care for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care over 18 years of age who is incapable of self-care because of a physical or mental impairment (within 12 months of placement);
 - d. Time to effectuate the legal process required for placement of a child in foster care or the adoption of a child.
3. Military Caregiver Leave: leave for the care for spouse, child or next-of-kin who is a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness;
4. Qualifying Exigency Leave: leave arising out of the foreign deployment of the employee’s spouse, child or parent.

Eligible employees may access OFLA for the following reasons:

1. Serious health condition of the employee or the employee’s covered family member. Serious health condition means:
 - a. An illness, injury, impairment or physical or mental condition that requires inpatient care in a hospital, hospice or residential medical care facility;
 - b. An illness, disease or condition that in the medical judgement of the treating health care provider poses an imminent danger of death, is terminal in prognosis with a reasonable possibility of death in the near future, or requires constant care;
 - c. Any period of disability due to pregnancy, or period of absence for prenatal care; or
 - d. Any period of absence for the donation of a body part, organ or tissue, including preoperative or diagnostic services, surgery, post-operative treatment and recovery.⁷
2. Parental leave (separate from eligible leave as a result of the child’s serious health condition):
 - a. Bonding with and the care for the employee’s newborn (within 12 months following birth);

³ Inpatient care means an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility, including any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care. 29 CFR 825.114.

⁴ Continuing treatment includes incapacity and treatment, pregnancy or prenatal care, chronic conditions, permanent or long-term conditions, conditions requiring multiple treatments, and absences attributable to incapacity. See 29 CFR 815.115.

⁵ Parental leave must be taken in one continuous block of time within 12 months of the triggering event.

⁶ {ORS 659A.159 uses the term “foster child.” Districts can choose to use either “foster child” or “child in foster care” throughout this administrative regulation.}

⁷ This definition is from ORS 659A.150(7). A more detailed definition is available in OAR 839-009-0210(22).

- b. Bonding with and the care for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care under the age of 18 (within 12 months of placement);
 - c. Care for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care over 18 years of age who is incapable of self-care because of a physical or mental impairment (within 12 months of placement);
 - d. Time to effectuate the legal process required for placement of a child in foster care or the adoption of a child.
3. Sick Child Leave: leave for non-serious health conditions of the employee’s child. For OFLA, sick child leave includes absence to care for an employee’s child whose school or child care provider has been closed⁸ in conjunction with a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.⁹
 4. Bereavement Leave: leave related to the death of a covered family member.¹⁰
 5. Eligible employees may access OMFLA for the purpose of spending time with a spouse or domestic partner who is in the military and has been notified of an impending call or order to active duty, or who has been deployed during a period of military conflict.
 6. The eligibility of an employee who takes multiple leaves for different qualified reasons during the same leave year may be reconfirmed at the start of each qualified leave requested.

Definitions

1. Family member:
 - a. For the purposes of FMLA, “family member” means:
 - (1) Spouse¹¹;
 - (2) Parent;
 - (3) Child; or
 - (4) Persons who are “in loco parentis”.
 - b. For the purposes of OFLA, “family member” means:
 - (1) Spouse or domestic partner;

⁸ “Closure” for the purpose of sick child leave during a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official means a closure that is ongoing, intermittent, or recurring and restricts physical access to the child’s school or child care provider. OAR 839-009-0210(4).

⁹ The district may request verification of the need for sick child leave due to a closure during a statewide emergency. Verification may include:

1. The name of the child being cared for;
2. The name of the school or child care provider that has closed or become unavailable;
3. A statement from the employee that no other family member of the child is willing and able to care for the child; and
4. With the care of a child older than 14, a statement that special circumstances exist requiring the employee to provide care to the child during daylight hours.

¹⁰ Bereavement leave under OFLA must be completed within 60 days of when the employee received notice of the death.

¹¹ “Spouse” means individuals in a marriage, including “common law” marriage and same-sex marriage.

- D**
- (2) Child or the child’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (3) Parent or the parent’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (4) Sibling or stepsibling, or the sibling’s or stepsibling’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (5) Grandparent or the grandparent’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (6) Grandchild or the grandchild’s spouse or domestic partner; or
 - (7) Any individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with a covered individual is the equivalent of a family relationship.¹²

2. Child:

- a. For the purposes of FMLA, “child” means a biological or adopted child, a child in foster care, a stepchild, a legal ward or a child of a person standing “in loco parentis”, who is either under the age of 18, or who is 18 years of age or older and who is incapable of self-care because of a physical or mental disability.
- b. For the purposes of Military Caregiver Leave and Qualifying Exigency Leave under FMLA, “child” means the employee’s child on covered active duty regardless of that child’s age.
- c. For the purposes of OFLA, “child” means a biological or adopted child, a child in foster care or stepchild of the employee, the child of the employee’s domestic partner, or a child with whom the employee is or was in a relationship of “in loco parentis”.
- d. For the purposes of parental and sick child leave under OFLA, the child must be under the age of 18 or an adult dependent child substantially limited by a physical or mental impairment.

3. In loco parentis:

- a. For the purposes of FMLA, “in loco parentis” means persons with day-to-day responsibility to care for or financially support a child, or, in the case of an employee, who had such responsibility for the employee when the employee was a child. A biological or legal relationship is not necessary.
- b. For the purposes of OFLA, “in loco parentis” means person in the place of the parent, having financial or day-to-day responsibility for the care of a child. A legal or biological relationship is not required.

4. Next of kin:

For the purposes of FMLA , “next of kin” means the nearest blood relative other than the servicemember’s spouse, parent or child in the following order of priority (unless otherwise designated in writing by the servicemember):

¹² “Affinity” means a relationship for which there is a significant personal bond that, when examined under the totality of the circumstances, is like a family relationship. This bond may be demonstrated by, but is not limited to the following factors, with no single factor being determinative:

1. Shared personal financial responsibility, including shared leases, common ownership of real or personal property, joint liability for bills or beneficiary designations;
2. Emergency contact designation of the employee by the other individual in the relationship or the emergency contact designation of the other individual in the relationship by the employee;
3. The expectation to provide care because of the relationship or the prior provision of care;
4. Cohabitation and its duration and purpose;
5. Geographic proximity; and
6. Any other factor that demonstrates the existence of a family-like relationship.

- a. Blood relatives who have been granted legal custody of the servicemember by court decree or statutory provisions;
- b. Siblings;
- c. Grandparents;
- d. Siblings of parents and their spouses; and
- e. First cousins.

5. Covered servicemembers:

For the purposes of FMLA, “covered servicemember” means a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list for a serious injury or illness; or a covered veteran who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness.

6. Covered veteran:

For the purposes of FMLA, “covered veteran” means an individual who was:

- a. A member of the Armed Forces (including a member of the National Guard or Reserves);
- b. Discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; and
- c. Discharged within the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered veteran.

7. Public health emergency:

For OFLA a public health emergency means;

- a. A public health emergency declared under ORS 433.441.
- b. An emergency declared under ORS 401.165 if related to a public health emergency as defined in ORS 433.442.

Leave Period

For the purposes of calculating an employee’s leave period, the district will use [the calendar year] [any fixed 12-month “leave year”] [the 12-month period measured forward from the date the employee’s leave begins] [a “rolling” 12-month period measured backward from the date the employee uses any family and medical leave] [a period of 52 consecutive weeks beginning on the Sunday immediately preceding the date on which family leave commences]^{13}. The same method for calculating the one-year period for FMLA and OFLA leave entitlement shall be used for all employees. However, in all instances, the leave period for the purposes of OMFLA and Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA shall be dependent on the start of any such leave regardless of the district’s designated leave period described above.

Leave Duration

¹³ {Beginning July 1, 2024, districts are required to use the final bracketed option for OFLA purposes. See SB 999 (2023). Prior to making a change to the leave period calculation, 60 days’ notice must be provided to employees. FMLA continues to measure the leave year as 12 months, which could result in slight differences for some employees.}

For the purposes of FMLA, an eligible employee is generally entitled to a total of 12 weeks of qualified leave during the district's designated leave period¹⁴. Spouses who work for the district may be limited to a combined 12 weeks of FMLA leave during the district's designated leave period when the purpose of the leave is for the birth of a child or to care for a child after birth, placement of an adopted child or child in foster care, the care for an adopted child or child in foster care after placement, or to care for the employee's parent's serious medical condition. Except in specific and unique instances, all qualified leave under FMLA counts toward an employee's leave entitlement within the designated leave period.

For the purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee is generally entitled to a total of 12 weeks of qualified leave during the designated leave period. However, an employee may be entitled to an additional, full 12 weeks of parental leave during the designated leave period following the birth of a child regardless of how much OFLA qualified leave the employee has taken prior to the birth of such child during the designated leave period. Likewise, an employee who uses the full 12 weeks of parental leave during the designated leave period, will be entitled to an additional 12 weeks of sick child leave under OFLA.¹⁵ Unlike FMLA, OFLA does not combine the leave entitlement for spouses working for the district. However, under OFLA, family members who work for the district may be restricted from taking concurrent OFLA qualified leave.¹⁶

For the purposes of OMFLA, an eligible employee is entitled to 14 days of leave per call or order to active duty or notification of a leave from deployment. When an employee also meets the eligibility requirements of OFLA, the duration of the OMFLA leave counts toward that employee's leave entitlement during the designated leave period.

Except as otherwise noted above, qualified leave under FMLA and OFLA for an eligible employee will run concurrently during the designated leave period.

For the purpose of tracking the number of leave hours an eligible employee is entitled and/or has used during each week of the employee's leave, leave entitlement is calculated by multiplying the number of hours the eligible employee normally works per week by 12¹⁷. If an employee's schedule varies from week-to-week, a weekly average of the hours worked over the 12 months worked prior to the beginning of the leave period shall be used for calculating the employee's normal workweek¹⁸. If an employee takes

¹⁴ An eligible employee taking Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA is entitled to up to 26 weeks of leave in the 12-month period beginning with the first day of such leave and regardless of any FMLA leave taken previously during the district's leave period. However, once the 12-month period begins for the purposes of Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA, any subsequent FMLA qualified leave, regardless of reason for such leave, will count toward the employee's 26-week entitlement under Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA.

¹⁵ Sick child leave under OFLA need not be provided if another family member, including a noncustodial biological parent, is willing and able to care for the child.

¹⁶ Exceptions to the ability to require family members from taking OFLA qualified leave at different times are when 1) employee is caring for the other employee who has a serious medical condition; 2) one employee is caring for a child with a serious medical condition when the other employee is suffering a serious medical condition; 3) each family member is suffering a serious medical condition; 4) each family member wants to take Bereavement Leave under OFLA; and 5) the employer allows the family members to take concurrent leave.

¹⁷ For example, an employee normally employed to work 30 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 30 hours, or a total of 360 hours of leave.

¹⁸ For example, an employee working an average of 25 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 25 hours, or a total of 300 hours of leave.

intermittent or reduced work schedule leave, only the actual number of hours of leave taken may be counted toward the 12 weeks of leave to which the employee is entitled.

Intermittent Leave

With the exception of parental leave which must be taken in one continuous block of time, an eligible employee is permitted under FMLA and OFLA to take intermittent leave for any qualifying reason.

Intermittent leave is taken in multiple blocks of time (i.e., hours, days, weeks, etc.) rather than in one continuous block of time and/or requiring an altered or reduced work schedule. For OFLA this includes but is not limited to sick child leave taken requiring an altered or reduced work schedule because the intermittent or recurring closure of a child's school or child care provider due to a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.

When an exempt employee is eligible for both OFLA and FMLA leave, and the employee takes intermittent leave in blocks of less than one day, if done in accordance with 29 CFR § 825.206, the district may reduce the employee's salary for the part-day absence without the loss of the employee's exempt status in accordance with OAR 839-020-0004(30)(a).

When an exempt employee is eligible for OFLA but not FMLA leave, and the employee takes intermittent leave in blocks of less than one day, the district will jeopardize the employee's exempt status if the district reduces the employee's salary for the part-day absence.

An employee's FMLA and/or OFLA intermittent leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the employee's normal work schedule and the number of hours the employee actually works during the leave period. The result of such calculation is credited against the eligible employee's leave entitlement.

Holidays or days in which the district is not in operation, are not counted against the eligible employee's intermittent OFLA leave period unless the employee was scheduled and expected to work on any such day.

Alternate Work Assignment

The district may transfer an employee recovering from a serious health condition to an alternate position which accommodates the serious health condition provided:

1. The employee accepts the position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreement;
4. The transfer is compliant with state and federal law, including but not limited to the applicable protections provided for in FMLA and/or OFLA; and
5. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking FMLA and/or OFLA leave for a serious health condition or to create a hardship for the employee.

The district may transfer an eligible employee who is on intermittent OFLA leave to another position with the same or different duties to accommodate the leave, provided:

1. The employee accepts the transfer position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary to accommodate the leave and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreements;
4. The transfer is compliant with state and federal law, including but not limited to the applicable protections provided for in FMLA and/or OFLA;
5. The transfer to an alternate position is used only when there is no other reasonable option available that would allow the employee to use intermittent leave or reduced work schedule; and
6. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking intermittent or reduced work schedule leave, or to create a hardship for the employee.

If an eligible employee is transferred to an alternative position to accommodate the employee's serious health condition, and as a result the employee works fewer hours than the employee was working in the original position, the employee's OFLA leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the employee's normal work schedule and the number of hours the employee actually works during the leave period.

When an employee is transferred to alternate position as described above but such transfer does not result in a reduced schedule, time worked in any such alternate position shall not be considered for the purpose of OFLA leave. An employee working in an alternate position retains the right to return to the employee's original position unless all OFLA leave taken in that leave year plus the period of time worked in the alternate position exceeds 12 weeks.

Special Rules for School Employees

For the purposes of FMLA, "instructional employee" means those whose principal function is to teach and instruct students in a class, a small group or an individual setting. Athletic coaches, driving instructors and special education assistants, such as interpreters for the hearing impaired, are included in this definition. This definition does not apply to teacher assistants or aides who do not have as their principal job actual teaching or instructing, counselors, psychologists, curriculum specialists, cafeteria workers, maintenance workers or bus drivers.

For the purposes of OFLA, "school employee" means employees employed principally as instructors in public kindergartens, elementary schools, secondary schools or education service districts.

FMLA and/or OFLA leave that is taken for a period that ends with the school year and begins with the next semester is considered consecutive rather than intermittent. In any such situation, the eligible school employee will receive any benefits during the break period that employees would normally receive if they had been working at the end of the school year.

1. Foreseeable Intermittent Leave Exceeding 20 Percent of Working Days

When the qualified leave is foreseeable, will encompass more than 20 percent of the eligible school employee's regular work schedule during the leave period, and the purpose of such leave is to care for a family member with a serious medical condition, for a servicemember with a serious medical condition or because of the employee's own serious medical condition, the district may require the eligible school employee to:

- a. Take leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
- b. Temporarily transfer the eligible school employee to an alternate position for which the employee is qualified, which has equivalent pay and benefits and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the employee's original position.

2. Limitation on Leave Near the End of the School Year

When an eligible school employee requests leave near the end of the school year, the district may require the following:

- a. When the qualified leave begins more than five weeks before the end of the school year:
 - (1) For the purposes of FMLA leave, the eligible school employee may be required to continue taking leave until the end of the school year provided:
 - (a) The leave will last at least three weeks; and
 - (b) The employee would return to work during the three-week period before the end of the term.
 - (2) For the purposes of OFLA leave, if the reason for the leave is because of the eligible school employee's own serious health condition, the eligible school employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the school year, provided:
 - (a) The leave will last at least three weeks; and
 - (b) The employee's return to work would occur within three weeks of the end of the school year.
- b. For the purposes of FMLA and/or OFLA leave, when the qualified leave begins within five weeks of the end of the school year and the purpose of such leave is parental leave, for the serious health condition of a family member or for the serious health condition of a servicemember, the eligible school employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the school year provided:
 - (1) The leave will last more than two weeks; and
 - (2) The employee would return to work during the two-week period before the end of the school year.
- c. For the purposes of FMLA and/or OFLA leave, when the qualified leave begins within three weeks of the end of the school year and the purpose of such leave is parental leave, for the serious health condition of a family member or for the serious health condition of a

servicemember, the eligible school employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the school year provided the length of the leave will last more than five working days.

D If the district requires an eligible school employee to remain on leave until the end of the school year as described above, additional leave required by the employer until the end of the school year shall not count against the eligible school employee's leave entitlement.

Paid/Unpaid Leave

FMLA and OFLA do not require the district to pay an eligible employee who is on a qualified leave. Paid Family Medical Leave Insurance (PMFLI) leave taken via Paid Leave Oregon or an equivalent plan will run concurrently with OFLA and FMLA when taken for the same purpose. Subject to any related provisions in any applicable collective bargaining agreement [an employee may elect to use any available accrued paid leave including personal and sick leave, or available accrued vacation leave during the leave period^{19}]. This includes when an employee is being paid through PMFLI. The district will notify the eligible employee that the requested leave has been designated as FMLA and/or OFLA leave and ask the employee about the use of available accrued paid leave.

Eligible employees who request OMFLA leave shall not be required to use any available accrued paid time off during the OMFLA leave period.

Benefits and Insurance

When an eligible employee returns to work following a FMLA or OFLA qualified leave, the employee must be reinstated to the same position the employee held when the leave commenced, or to an equivalent position with equivalent benefits, pay and other terms and conditions of employment.

During an OFLA qualified leave an eligible employee does not accrue seniority or other benefits that would have accrued while the employee was working, unless the terms of a collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or other district policy provide otherwise.²⁰ The eligible employee is also subject to layoff to the same extent similarly situated employees not taking OFLA leave are subject unless the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or the district's policies provide otherwise.

For the purposes of FMLA and OFLA, the district will continue to pay the employer portion of the eligible employee's group health insurance contribution (if applicable) during the qualified leave period. The eligible employee is required to pay the employee portion of any such group health insurance contribution as a condition of continued coverage.

For the purposes of FMLA qualified leave, the district's obligation to maintain the employee's group health insurance coverage will cease if the employee's contribution is remitted more than 30 calendar days late. The district will provide written notice that the premium payment is more than 30 calendar days late. Such notice will be provided within 15 calendar days before coverage is to cease.

¹⁹ {Coordinate with any language regarding use of accrued leave during PMFLI from GDBDF/GDBDF or any equivalent plan information.}

²⁰ See also ORS 342.934(4)(d) in reduction force situations.

For the purposes of OMFLA, the eligible employee is entitled to a continuation of benefits.

Fitness-for-Duty Certification

Prior to the reinstatement of an employee following a leave which was the result of the employee's own serious health condition, the district may require the employee to obtain and present a Fitness-for-Duty Certification. If the district is going to require a fitness-for-duty certification upon return to work, the district must notify the employee of such requirement when the leave is designated as FMLA and/or OFLA leave. Failure to provide the certification may result in a delay or denial of reinstatement.

For the purposes of FMLA qualified leave, any costs associated with obtaining the fitness-for-duty certification shall be borne by the employee.

For the purposes of OFLA qualified leave, any out-of-pocket costs associated with obtaining the fitness-for-duty certification shall be borne by the district.

If the leave is qualified under both FMLA and OFLA, any out-of-pocket costs associated with obtaining the fitness-for-duty certification shall be borne by the district.

Application

Under federal and state law, an eligible employee requesting FMLA and/or OFLA leave shall provide at least 30 days' notice prior to the leave date if the leave is foreseeable. The notice shall be written and include the anticipated start date, duration and reasons for the requested leave. When appropriate, the eligible employee must make a reasonable effort to schedule treatment, including intermittent leave and reduced leave, so as not to unduly disrupt the operation of the district.

The district may request additional information to determine that the requested leave qualifies as FMLA and/or OFLA leave. The district may designate the employee as provisionally on FMLA and/or OFLA leave until sufficient information is received to properly make a determination. An eligible employee able to give advance notice of the need to take FMLA and/or OFLA leave must follow the district's known, reasonable and customary procedures for requesting any kind of leave.

For the purposes of FMLA, if advance notice is not possible, an employee eligible for FMLA leave must provide notice as soon as practicable. "As soon as practicable," for the purpose of FMLA leave, means as soon as both possible and practical, taking into account all of the facts and circumstances in the individual case. In most situations, as soon as practicable will be within one business day of an employee becoming aware of the need. Failure of an employee to provide the required notice for FMLA leave may result in the district delaying the employee's leave up to 30 days after the notice is ultimately given.

For the purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee is required to provide oral or written notice within 24 hours of commencement of the leave in unanticipated or emergency leave situations. The employee may designate a family member or friend to notify the district during that period of time. Failure of an employee to provide the required notice for leave covered by OFLA may result in the district deducting up to three weeks from the employee's unused OFLA leave in that one-year leave period. The employee may be subject to disciplinary action for not following the district's notice procedures.

When an employee fails to give advance notice for both the FMLA and OFLA above, the district must choose the remedy that is most advantageous to the employee.²¹

In all cases, proper documentation must be submitted no later than three working days following the employee's return to work.

Medical Certification

The district may require an eligible employee to provide medical documentation, when appropriate²², to support the stated reason for such leave. The district will provide written notification to an employee of this requirement within five working days of the employee's request for leave. If the employee provides less than 30 days' notice, the employee is required to submit such medical certification no later than 15 calendar days after receipt of the district's notification that medical certification is required.

Any additional certifications, including second and third opinions, will be in accordance with applicable law.

Posted Notice

The district will post the Bureau of Labor and Industries Family Leave notice in each building or worksite that is accessible to and regularly frequented by employees.²³ The district will also post a notice explaining the provisions of FMLA and providing information concerning the procedures for filing complaints.²⁴

Record Keeping

The district will maintain all records as required by federal and state laws including dates leave is taken by employees, identified separately from other leave; hours/days of leave; copies of general and specific notices to employees, including Board policy(ies) and regulations; premium payments of employee health benefits while on leave and records of any disputes with employees regarding granting of leave.

Medical documentation will be maintained separately from personnel files as confidential medical records.

Federal vs. State Law

Both federal and state law contain provisions regarding leave for family illness. Federal regulations state an employer must comply with both laws; that the federal law does not supersede any provision of state law that provides greater family leave rights than those established pursuant to federal law; and that OFLA and FMLA leave entitlements run concurrently. State law requires that FMLA and OFLA leave entitlements run concurrently when possible.

²¹ See OAR 839-009-0250(4)(c).

²² Medical documentation is not allowed in every situation. Review current laws and guidance for more information.

²³ https://www.oregon.gov/boli/employers/Documents/BOLI_Printable_FamilyMedLv.pdf; electronic posting is not sufficient to satisfy this requirement, but may be used to supplement the physical posting.

²⁴ <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/fmlaen.pdf>; electronic posting is sufficient as long as it is posted prominently where it can be readily seen by employees and applicants for employees. The poster and the text must be large enough to be easily read and contain fully legible text.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IIA
Adopted: D

Instructional Resources/Instructional Materials

(This policy is recommended for deletion.)

The Board believes that proper care and judgment should be exercised in selecting basic instructional materials. While the Board retains the authority to approve district instructional materials adoptions, it authorizes the superintendent to develop and implement administrative regulations governing how selections are determined. Such procedures will provide for administrator, staff, parent, student and community involvement and employ suitable selection criteria to ensure that the recommended instructional materials will meet the needs of the program, students, teachers and community.

The district will review instructional materials in accordance with the State Board of Education adoption cycle. Each instructional program and basic instructional materials will be reviewed on a seven-year cycle and recommendations for appropriate instructional materials will be made.

Recommended instructional resources and materials will be free of racial, color, national origin, religious, disability, age, marital status, gender identity, sexual orientation or sexual bias. The instructional materials will contain appropriate readability levels, support the district's adopted curriculum content, provide ease of teacher use, be attractive and durable and be purchased at a reasonable cost.

The district will establish a process and timeline for regularly determining and considering whether the textbooks and other instructional materials are available through online resources that enable students with print disabilities to receive textbooks and instructional materials free of charge.

All basic instructional materials recommended for adoption need to be approved for use by the Board. Prior to Board approval, parents[, students] and interested district patrons will have the opportunity to review the recommended instructional materials and be encouraged to provide opinions about them and their use in the classrooms.

All supplementary materials and library [media] resources will be selected cooperatively by teachers, principals, librarians and sometimes with the assistance of students and parents. Recommended supplementary materials and library [media] resources will also be free of racial, color, national origin, religious, disability, age, marital status, gender identity, sexual orientation or sexual bias. The instructional materials will contain appropriate readability levels, support the district's adopted curriculum content, provide for ease of teacher use, be attractive and durable and be purchased at a reasonable cost.

To be in compliance with the requirements of federal law, the Board directs the superintendent to distribute curriculum materials and instructional supplies to district schools in such a manner that ensures all schools receive equivalent materials.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 336.035](#)

[ORS 336.840](#)

[ORS 337.120](#)

HR10/05/21 | LF

Instructional Resources/Instructional Materials – IIA

1-2

[ORS 337.141](#)
[ORS 337.150](#)
[ORS 337.260](#)
[ORS 337.511](#)
[ORS 339.155](#)

[OAR 581-011-0050 - 0117](#)
[OAR 581-021-0045](#)
[OAR 581-021-0046](#)
[OAR 581-022-2310](#)

[OAR 581-022-2340](#)
[OAR 581-022-2350](#)
[OAR 581-022-2355](#)

Every Student Succeeds Act, 20 U.S.C. §§ 6311-6322 (2018).
House Bill 3041 (2021).

DELETED

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IIA-AR(2)
Revised/Reviewed:

D

Challenge of Instructional Materials

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

1. Inquiries

- a. Any inquiry made to an administrator regarding instructional material by any person(s) shall be made known to the staff member(s) using the material. The staff member(s) shall be made aware of the person(s) making the inquiry.
- b. The administrator shall then arrange for the person(s) making the inquiry to meet with the staff member(s) using the material in an effort to resolve the issue informally.
- c. The administrator shall inform the person(s) making the inquiry that if they are not satisfied with the outcome of the informal process, they may file a formal written challenge.

2. Challenges

- a. All formal challenges shall be in writing [on the district form prepared for this purpose] and must be submitted to the superintendent.
- b. Upon receipt of a written challenge, the superintendent shall, within [10] [student contact] days, [activate] [appoint] the [review committee] and provide a copy of the written challenge to the staff member(s) involved.
- c. The [review committee] shall consider the challenge within [10] [student contact] days of the committee's [activation] [appointment] by the superintendent.
- d. The [review committee], once [activated] [appointed], shall recommend to the superintendent whether or not the challenged material should be withdrawn from use during the review process. The superintendent may withdraw challenged material following receipt of the recommendation from the [review committee] until final resolution is reached by the Board.
- e. Following a review of the challenged material, the [review committee] shall submit its report and recommendation to the superintendent for presentation to the Board. Copies of the recommendation shall be provided to the person(s) filing the challenge and to the staff member(s) involved.
- f. The Board shall announce its decision at the next Board meeting following receipt of the committee's recommendation. If the Board's decision is contrary to the recommendation of the [review committee], the reasons will be communicated, in writing, to the [review committee].
- g. [The review committee shall be appointed by the superintendent and shall be composed as follows:

(1) [District employees (7):

Representing the high school level
representing the middle school level
representing elementary school level
representing the district at large
administrator];

[Patrons (6):

Representing the high school level
representing the middle school level
representing elementary school level
representing the district at large];

D

- (2) [At least four of the district employees shall be licensed teachers. Members shall be selected from a list of people having expressed their willingness to serve on this committee];
- (3) [Members will serve terms of [three] years on a rotating basis with the initial terms set by the superintendent (one-third shall serve one year, one-third shall serve two years, and one-third shall serve three years)];
- (4) The [review committee] shall be chaired by a [district office] administrator appointed by the superintendent and shall be a non-voting member of the committee;
- (5) The committee chair shall be responsible for documenting all proceedings, for adherence to established procedures and guidelines and for preparing and presenting the report and recommendation to the Board based on the minutes of the meeting(s). Additionally, the chair will send copies of the committee's report and recommendation to the person(s) filing the challenge and the staff member(s) involved.

3. Procedures to be followed by the [review committee]:

- a. Review "Challenge of Instructional Material" administrative regulation;
- b. Establish a calendar for the review of the challenged material;
- c. Review the challenged material considering the theme, concept, vocabulary, and illustrations as they apply to:
 - (1) The appropriateness of the material for the instructional objectives established for the lesson(s) in which it was used, including its presentation and follow-up;
 - (2) The appropriateness of the material's level of difficulty; and
 - (3) The appropriateness of the material for the age group(s) with which it was used.
- d. Request that the staff member(s) involved submit a written explanation of their use of the challenged material, specifically addressing its relationship to the established curriculum and course objectives;
- e. An opportunity will be provided to person(s) filing the challenge, staff member(s) involved, outside consultants, lay people, other staff members or other individuals to offer oral or written testimony on the challenge within such procedures and limitations as may be established by the chair with the consensus of the committee;
- f. Review and discuss possible options for recommendation, including:
 - (1) Continued use of the material as used, with no reservations;
 - (2) Restricted or modified use of the material in terms of subject area, grade level, etc.;
 - (3) No further use of the material as a part of the regular or support curriculum in the district.
- g. Procedures for voting:
 - (1) A quorum (one-half the committee membership plus one) shall be present to act upon any business to come before the committee;
 - (2) All motions and votes shall be recorded and reported in the minutes of the meeting(s);
 - (3) Votes will be recorded from only the members present at the time of the vote;
 - (4) A simple majority of those present is required for a motion to pass;
 - (5) Roll call votes may be taken.

- h. Following the discussion and review of possible options for recommendation, a committee member may offer a motion outlining the committee’s recommendation. Action shall be taken on that motion and any subsequent motions within the procedures outlined in section 3.g. above and consistent with parliamentary procedure;

D

- i. All meetings of the review committee are subject to the Public Records and Meetings Law pursuant to Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 192.610 to 192.690.

E

L

E

T

E

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IIA-AR(2)
Revised/Reviewed:

D

Challenge of Instructional Materials

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

1. Inquiries

- a. Any inquiry made to an administrator regarding instructional material by any person(s) shall be made known to the staff member(s) using the material. The staff member(s) shall be made aware of the person(s) making the inquiry.
- b. The administrator shall then arrange for the person(s) making the inquiry to meet with the staff member(s) using the material in an effort to resolve the issue informally.
- c. The administrator shall inform the person(s) making the inquiry that if they are not satisfied with the outcome of the informal process, they may file a formal written challenge.

2. Challenges

- a. All formal challenges shall be in writing [on the district form prepared for this purpose] and must be submitted to the superintendent.
- b. Upon receipt of a written challenge, the superintendent shall, within [10] [student contact] days, [activate] [appoint] the [review committee] and provide a copy of the written challenge to the staff member(s) involved.
- c. The [review committee] shall consider the challenge within [10] [student contact] days of the committee's [activation] [appointment] by the superintendent.
- d. The [review committee], once [activated] [appointed], shall recommend to the superintendent whether or not the challenged material should be withdrawn from use during the review process. The superintendent may withdraw challenged material following receipt of the recommendation from the [review committee] until final resolution is reached by the Board.
- e. Following a review of the challenged material, the [review committee] shall submit its report and recommendation to the superintendent for presentation to the Board. Copies of the recommendation shall be provided to the person(s) filing the challenge and to the staff member(s) involved.
- f. The Board shall announce its decision at the next Board meeting following receipt of the committee's recommendation. If the Board's decision is contrary to the recommendation of the [review committee], the reasons will be communicated, in writing, to the [review committee].
- g. [The review committee shall be appointed by the superintendent and shall be composed as follows:

(1) [District employees (7):

Representing the high school level
representing the middle school level
representing elementary school level
representing the district at large
administrator];

[Patrons (6):

Representing the high school level
representing the middle school level
representing elementary school level
representing the district at large];

D

- (2) [At least four of the district employees shall be licensed teachers. Members shall be selected from a list of people having expressed their willingness to serve on this committee];
- (3) [Members will serve terms of [three] years on a rotating basis with the initial terms set by the superintendent (one-third shall serve one year, one-third shall serve two years, and one-third shall serve three years)];
- (4) The [review committee] shall be chaired by a [district office] administrator appointed by the superintendent and shall be a non-voting member of the committee;
- (5) The committee chair shall be responsible for documenting all proceedings, for adherence to established procedures and guidelines and for preparing and presenting the report and recommendation to the Board based on the minutes of the meeting(s). Additionally, the chair will send copies of the committee's report and recommendation to the person(s) filing the challenge and the staff member(s) involved.

3. Procedures to be followed by the [review committee]:

- a. Review "Challenge of Instructional Material" administrative regulation;
- b. Establish a calendar for the review of the challenged material;
- c. Review the challenged material considering the theme, concept, vocabulary, and illustrations as they apply to:
 - (1) The appropriateness of the material for the instructional objectives established for the lesson(s) in which it was used, including its presentation and follow-up;
 - (2) The appropriateness of the material's level of difficulty; and
 - (3) The appropriateness of the material for the age group(s) with which it was used.
- d. Request that the staff member(s) involved submit a written explanation of their use of the challenged material, specifically addressing its relationship to the established curriculum and course objectives;
- e. An opportunity will be provided to person(s) filing the challenge, staff member(s) involved, outside consultants, lay people, other staff members or other individuals to offer oral or written testimony on the challenge within such procedures and limitations as may be established by the chair with the consensus of the committee;
- f. Review and discuss possible options for recommendation, including:
 - (1) Continued use of the material as used, with no reservations;
 - (2) Restricted or modified use of the material in terms of subject area, grade level, etc.;
 - (3) No further use of the material as a part of the regular or support curriculum in the district.
- g. Procedures for voting:
 - (1) A quorum (one-half the committee membership plus one) shall be present to act upon any business to come before the committee;
 - (2) All motions and votes shall be recorded and reported in the minutes of the meeting(s);
 - (3) Votes will be recorded from only the members present at the time of the vote;
 - (4) A simple majority of those present is required for a motion to pass;
 - (5) Roll call votes may be taken.

- h. Following the discussion and review of possible options for recommendation, a committee member may offer a motion outlining the committee’s recommendation. Action shall be taken on that motion and any subsequent motions within the procedures outlined in section 3.g. above and consistent with parliamentary procedure;

D

- i. All meetings of the review committee are subject to the Public Records and Meetings Law pursuant to Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 192.610 to 192.690.

E

L

E

T

E

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: IIA-AR(3)
Revised/Reviewed:

D

Challenge Request for Instructional Materials

(Submit to superintendent)

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

Title: _____ Publisher: _____ Date of Pub.: _____

Author _____

Type of media: Hardcover Paperback Digital Other: _____

Producer/Source (if known): _____

Request initiated by: _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Person making the request represents: Self Group or organization

Name of Group (or organization): _____

1. To what in the item do you object? (Please be specific and cite pages, frames, etc.)

2. In your opinion, what are the harmful effects upon students that might result from the use of this item?

3. Do you perceive any instructional value in the use of this item?

4. Did you review the entire item? Yes No

5. If not, what sections did you review? _____

6. Should the opinion of any additional experts in the field be considered? Yes No

7. Please list suggestions, if any: _____

8. What would you like the school to do about this material?

- Do not use it with my student.
- Withdraw it from use.
- Send it back to the selector or selectors for evaluation.
- Other _____.

9. In place of this item, would you care to recommend other material which you consider to be of equal or superior quality for the purpose intended?

10. Do you wish to make an oral presentation to the Review Committee? Yes No

If yes, please call the superintendent's office at [_____].

Signature

Date

References:

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: JBA/GBN-AR(1)
Revised/Reviewed:

D

Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

{¹} Reports and complaints of sexual harassment should be made to the following individual(s):

Name	Position	Phone	Email
E			

The district official receiving the complaint shall issue the required written notice as outlined under Oregon Procedures in Board policy JBA/GBN - Sexual Harassment.

Step 1 The district official receiving the report or complaint shall promptly initiate an investigation using procedures and standards, including but not limited to, those identified in Board policy JBA/GBN - Sexual Harassment and will notify the complainant or reporting person, any impacted person who is not a reporting person (if appropriate), each reported person, and where applicable the parents of a reporting person, impacted person, or reported person, when such investigation is initiated. The official will arrange such meetings as may be necessary to discuss the issue with all concerned parties within [five] working days after receipt of the report or complaint. The parties will have an opportunity to submit evidence and a list of witnesses. All findings of the investigation shall be reduced to writing. The official conducting the investigation shall notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law within [30] days of receipt of the report or complaint.

A copy of the required written notice(s) and the date and details of notification of the notice of investigation and results of the investigation, together with any other documentation related to the sexual harassment incident, including disciplinary action taken or recommended, shall be forwarded to the superintendent.

Step 2 If a complainant is not satisfied with the decision at Step 1, the complainant may submit a written appeal to the superintendent[or designee]. Such appeal must be filed within [10] working days after receipt of the Step 1 decision. The superintendent[or designee] will arrange such meetings with the complainant and other affected parties as deemed necessary to discuss the appeal within [5] working days of receipt of the appeal. The superintendent[or designee] shall provide a written decision to the complainant within [10] working days.

Step 3 If a complainant is not satisfied with the decision at Step 2, the complainant may submit a written appeal to the Board. Such appeal must be filed within [10] working days after receipt of the Step 2 decision. The Board will review the decision of the superintendent [or designee]

{¹ Align with same positions identified in policy.}

D in a public meeting to determine what action is appropriate. The Board may use executive session if the subject matter qualifies under Oregon law. Appropriate action may include, but is not limited to, holding a hearing, requesting additional information, and adopting the superintendent's[or designee's] decision. All parties involved, including the school administration, may be asked to attend a hearing for the purposes of making further explanations and clarifying the issues. The Board shall provide a written decision to the complainant within [30] working days following receipt of the appeal.

If the Board chooses not to hear the complaint, the superintendent's[or designee's] decision in Step 2 is final²].

The superintendent is authorized to amend these procedures (including timelines) when the superintendent feels it is necessary for the efficient handling of the complaint. Notice of any amendments will be promptly provided to the parties.

Complaints against the principal may start at Step 2 and may be filed with the superintendent[or designee]. The superintendent[or designee] will cause the required notices to be provided. The superintendent[or designee] will investigate the complaint and will notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law. If the complaint remains unresolved within [10] working days of receipt by the superintendent[or designee], the complainant may appeal to the Board in Step 3.

Complaints against the superintendent or a Board member (other than the Board chair) may start at Step 3 and should be referred to the Board chair on behalf of the Board. The Board chair will cause required notices to be provided. The Board chair shall present the complaint to the Board. The Board may use executive session if the subject matter qualifies under Oregon law. If the Board decides an investigation is warranted, the Board may refer the investigation to a third party. When the investigation is complete, the results will be presented to the Board. After receiving the results of the investigation, the Board shall decide, within [20] days, in open session what action, if any, is warranted. The Board chair shall notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law.

Complaints against the Board chair may start at Step 3 and should be referred to the Board vice chair on behalf of the Board. The Board vice chair will cause required notices to be provided. The Board vice chair shall present the complaint to the Board. The Board may use executive session if the subject matter qualifies under Oregon law. If the Board decides an investigation is warranted, the Board may refer the investigation to a third party. When the investigation is complete, the results will be presented to the Board. After receiving the results of the investigation, the Board shall decide, within [20] days, in open session what action, if any, is warranted. The Board vice chair shall notify the parties in writing that the investigation is concluded and if a violation of the policy was found to have occurred to the extent allowable by law.

Direct complaints related to employment may be filed with the U.S. Department of Labor, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries.

² [If the Board chooses to accept the superintendent's decision as the district's final decision on the complaint, the superintendent's written decision must meet the requirements of OAR 581-022-2370(4)(b).]

Direct complaints related to educational programs and services may be made to the Regional Civil Rights Director, U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, Region X, 915 2nd Ave., Room 3310, Seattle, WA 98174-1099.

Additional information regarding filing of a complaint or report may be obtained through the principal, compliance officer or superintendent.

All documentation related to sexual harassment complaints may become part of the student's education record or employee's personnel file, as appropriate. Additionally, a copy of all sexual harassment complaints or reports and documentation will be maintained as a confidential file and stored in the district office.

The superintendent shall report the name of any person holding a teaching license or registered with Teacher Standards and Practices Commission (TSPC) or participating in a practicum under Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) Chapter 584, Division 17, when, after appropriate investigation, there is reasonable cause to believe the person may have committed an act of sexual harassment. Reports shall be made to TSPC within 30 days of such a finding. Reports of sexual contact with a student shall be given to a representative from law enforcement or Oregon Department of Human Services, as possible child abuse.

L

E

T

E

[Name of District]
[Address] | [Phone]

SEXUAL HARASSMENT COMPLAINT FORM

D

Name of complainant: _____

Position of complainant: _____

Date of complaint: _____

Name of alleged harasser: _____

Date and place of incident or incidents: _____

Description of misconduct: _____

Name of witnesses (if any): _____

Evidence of sexual harassment, i.e., letters, photos, etc. (attach evidence if possible): _____

Any other information: _____

I agree that all the information on this form is accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

[Name of District]
[Address] | [Phone]

WITNESS DISCLOSURE FORM

D

Name of Witness: _____

Position of Witness: _____

Date of Testimony/Interview: _____

Description of Instance Witnessed: _____

E

L

Any Other Information: _____

E

I agree that all the information on this form is accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

T

E

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: JBA/GBN-AR(2)

Adopted:

D

Federal Law (Title IX) Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

Additional Definitions

“Actual knowledge” means notice of sexual harassment or allegations of sexual harassment to the district’s Title IX Coordinator or any official of the district who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the district, or to any employee of an elementary or secondary school.¹

“Complainant” means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Formal complaint” means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent² and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.³

“Supportive measures” means non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the complainant or the respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. Such measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the recipient’s education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or the district’s educational environment, or deter sexual harassment.⁴ The district must maintain as confidential any supportive measures provided to the complainant or respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the recipient to provide supportive measures.

Formal Complaint Procedures

Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the district will provide the parties⁵ written notice of the following:

1. Notice of the district’s grievance process, including any informal resolution process.

¹ This standard is not met when the only official with knowledge is the respondent.

² “Respondent” means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

³ A complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the district with which the formal complaint is filed.

⁴ Supportive measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or other course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, campus escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between parties, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus, and other similar measures.

⁵ Parties include the complainant and the respondent, if known.

2. Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment potentially constituting sexual harassment, including sufficient details⁶ known at the time and with sufficient time to prepare a response before any initial interview.
3. That the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility be made at the conclusion of the grievance process.
4. That the parties may have an advisor of their choice, who may be, but is not required to be, an attorney.
5. The parties may inspect and review evidence.
6. A reference to any provision in the district's code of conduct^{7} that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information during the grievance process.

The Title IX Coordinator will contact the complainant and the respondent to discuss supportive measures. If necessary, the Title IX Coordinator will arrange for an individualized safety and risk analysis. If necessary, a student or non-student employee may be removed or placed on leave.

Investigation

The Title IX Coordinator will coordinate the district's investigation. The investigation must:

1. Include objective evaluation of all relevant evidence, including inculpatory and exculpatory evidence.
2. Ensure that the burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rest on the district and not on the parties.⁸
3. Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses, and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence.
4. Not restrict the ability of either party to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence.
5. Provide the parties with the same opportunities to have others present during any grievance proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by the advisor of their choice.⁹ The district may establish restrictions regarding the extent to which the advisor may participate in the proceedings, as long as the restrictions apply equally to both parties.

⁶ Sufficient details include the identities of the parties involved in the incident, if known, the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident, if known.

^{7} The district is encouraged to review Board policy JFC and codes of conduct found in handbooks for applicable language.}

⁸ The district cannot access, consider, disclose, or otherwise use a party's records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in the professional's capacity, and which are maintained in connection with the provision of treatment to the party, unless the district obtains the party's (or eligible student's parent's) voluntary, written consent to do so.

⁹ In addition to an advisor, complainants and respondents may also be entitled to other accompaniment as required by law or as necessary for conducting of grievance procedures, including but not limited to translators, services for students with disabilities and parents of minor students.

6. Provide, to a party whose participation is invited or expected, written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all hearings, investigative interviews, or other meetings, with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate.
7. Provide both parties an equal opportunity to inspect and review any evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint.¹⁰ Prior to completion of the investigative report, the district must send to each party and party's advisor, if any, the evidence subject to inspection and review in an electronic format or a hard copy, and the parties must have at least 10 days to submit a written response, which the investigator will consider prior to completion of the investigative report;
8. Create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and is sent to each party and party's advisor in electronic format or hard copy at least 10 days prior to any hearing (if required or provided) or other time of determination of responsibility. The party and advisor will be allowed to review and provide a written response.

After the district has sent the investigative report to the parties and before reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the decision maker(s) must afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions¹¹ that a party wants asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions from each party. The decision-maker(s) must explain to the party proposing the questions any decision to exclude a question as not relevant.

Credibility determinations are not based on the person's status as a complainant, respondent or witness.

No person designated as a Title IX Coordinator, investigator, decision-maker, or any person designated by the district to facilitate an informal resolution process may have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent.

If, in the course of an investigation, the district decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the notice previously provided, the district must provide notice of the additional allegations to the parties whose identities are known.

At no point in the process will the district, or anyone participating on behalf of the district, require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitutes, or seeks disclosure of, information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege.

Determination of Responsibility

The respondent must be deemed to be not responsible for the alleged conduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the grievance process.

¹⁰ This includes the evidence upon which the district does not intend to rely in reaching a determination regarding responsibility and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or other source, so that each party can meaningfully respond to the evidence prior to the investigation. The district must make all such evidence subject to the parties' inspection and review available at any hearing to give each party equal opportunity to refer to such evidence during the hearing, including for purposes of cross-examination.

¹¹ Questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, unless such questions and evidence about the complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the conduct alleged by the complainant, or if the question and evidence concern specific incidents of the complainants prior sexual behavior with respect to the respondent and are offered to prove consent.

The standard to be used for formal complaints in determining whether a violation has occurred is the [preponderance of the evidence¹²] [clear and convincing evidence¹³] standard.

The person deciding the question of responsibility (the “decision-maker”) must be someone other than the Title IX Coordinator or the investigator(s). The decision-maker must issue a written determination which must include:

1. Identification of the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination, including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather evidence, and hearings held;
3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
4. Conclusions regarding the application of the district’s code of conduct to the facts;
5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including:
 - a. A determination regarding responsibility;
 - b. Any disciplinary sanctions the district imposes on the respondent; and
 - c. Whether remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the district’s education program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
6. The district’s procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal.

The district must provide the written determination to the parties simultaneously.

The determination regarding responsibility becomes final either on the date that the recipient provides the parties with the written determination of the result of the appeal, if an appeal is filed, or if an appeal is not filed, the date on which an appeal would no longer be considered timely.

Remedies

The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for effective implementation of any remedies.

The disciplinary sanctions¹⁴ may include:

1. [Discipline up to and including suspension and expulsion;
2. Removal from various activities, committees, extra-curricular, positions, etc.
3. Disqualification for awards and honors;

¹² A preponderance of the evidence standard is understood to mean concluding that a fact is more likely than not to be true. U.S. Department of Education, Title IX Regulations commentary, p. 1268, FN 1409.

¹³ A clear and convincing evidence standard of evidence is understood to mean concluding that a fact is highly probable to be true. U.S. Department of Education, Title IX Regulations commentary, p. 1268, FN 1409.

¹⁴ Districts should review any other disciplinary procedures and requirements prior to imposing any discipline, and should contact legal counsel with questions.

4. Discipline up to and including termination, in accordance with laws, agreements, contracts, handbooks, etc.]¹⁵

Other remedies may include:

1. [Educational programming][;][.]

Dismissal of a Formal Complaint

The district must dismiss a formal complaint with regard to Title IX sexual harassment if the alleged conduct:

1. Would not constitute sexual harassment, even if proved;
2. Did not occur in the district's education program or activity¹⁶; or
3. Did not occur against a person in the United States.

The district may dismiss a formal complaint with regard to Title IX sexual harassment if at any time during the investigation or hearing, if provided:

1. A complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that the complaint would like to withdraw the formal complaint or any allegations therein;
2. The respondent is no longer enrolled or employed by the district; or
3. Specific circumstances prevent the recipient from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint or allegations therein.

Upon dismissal of a formal complaint, the district must promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) therefor simultaneously to the parties.

The dismissal of a formal complaint under Title IX does not preclude the district from continuing any investigation and taking action under a different process. The district may have an obligation to continue an investigation and process under a different process.

Consolidation of Complaints

The district may consolidate formal complaints as to allegations of sexual harassment against more than one respondent, or by one or more complainant against one or more respondents, or by one party against another party, where the allegations of sexual harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances.

Informal Resolution

If the district receives a formal complaint, at any time prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the district may offer an optional informal resolution process, provided that the district:

¹⁵ It is important to keep supportive measures separate from disciplinary sanctions. Supportive measures must be “non-disciplinary” and “non-punitive.”

¹⁶ Includes locations, events, or circumstances over which the district exercised substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment occurs[, and also includes any building owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by a postsecondary institution]. (Title 34 C.F.R. §106.44(a))

1. Provides written notice to the parties disclosing:
 - a. The allegations;
 - b. The requirements of the informal resolution process including the circumstances under which it precludes the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations, provided, however, that at any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the grievance process with respect to the formal complaint; and
 - c. Any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process, including the records that will be maintained or could be shared.
2. Obtains the parties' voluntary written consent to the informal resolution process; and
3. Does not offer or facilitate an informal resolution process to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

Appeals

Either party may file an appeal from a determination regarding responsibility or from a dismissal of a formal complaint, within [15] days of the decision, on the following bases:

1. Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
2. New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter; or
3. The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or decision-maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.
4. [Additional bases may be allowed, if made available equally to both parties.]

When an appeal is filed, the district must:

1. Notify the other party in writing;
2. Implement appeal procedures equally for both parties;
3. Ensure the decision-maker(s) for the appeal is not the same person as the decision-maker(s) who reached the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal, the investigator(s), or the Title IX Coordinator;
4. Ensure the decision-maker for the appeal is free from conflicts of interest and bias;
5. Give both parties a reasonable equal opportunity to submit a written statement in support of, or challenging the outcome;
6. Issue a written decision describing the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result; and
7. Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties.

Timelines

The district will complete the following portions of the grievance process within the specified timelines:

1. General grievance process (from receipt of formal complaint to determination of responsibility): [90] days;
2. Appeals (from receipt of appeal): [60] days;
3. Informal resolution process: [60] days.

Temporary delays of the grievance process, or limited extensions of time will be allowed for good cause¹⁷ with written notice to the parties.

Records

Records will be created and maintained in accordance with the requirements in Title 34 C.F.R. §106.45(a)(10).¹⁸

Training

Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process must receive training on the definition of sexual harassment, the scope of the district's education program or activity, how to conduct an investigation and grievance process including hearings, appeals, and information resolution processes. The training must also include avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest and bias.

Decision-makers must receive training on any technology to be used at a live hearing and on issues of relevance of questions and evident, including when questions about evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant.

Investigators must receive training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence.

Materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process, must not rely on sex stereotypes, must promote impartial investigations and adjudications of formal complaints of sexual harassment and must be made publicly available on the district's website.^{19}

¹⁷ Good cause may include considerations such as the absence of a party, a party's advisor or a witness; concurrent law enforcement activity; or the need for language assistance or accommodation of disabilities. (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(1)(v))

¹⁸ This includes creating a record for each investigation. This record must include:

- Supportive measures, or reasons why the response was not clearly unreasonable under the circumstances;
- Basis for the conclusion that the district's response was not deliberately indifferent; and
- What measures were taken to restore or preserve equal access to the district's educational program or activity. (Title 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(a)(10)(ii))

Most records (including training) must be retained for at least seven years.

^{19} If a district does not have a website, the district must make these materials available upon request for inspection by members of the public.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JHCD/JHCDA

Adopted:

D

Medications**/*

(This policy is recommended for deletion.)

The district recognizes that administering a medication to a student and/or permitting a student to administer a medication to them self, may be necessary when the failure to take such medication during school hours would prevent the student from attending school, and recognizes a need to ensure the health and well-being of a student who requires regular doses or injections of a medication as a result of experiencing a life-threatening allergic reaction or adrenal crisis¹, or a need to manage hypoglycemia, asthma or diabetes. Accordingly, the district may administer or a student may be permitted to administer to them self prescription (injectable and noninjectable) and/or nonprescription (noninjectable) medication at school.

The district shall designate personnel authorized to administer medications to students. Annual training shall be provided to designated personnel as required by law in accordance with guidelines approved by the Oregon Department of Education (ODE). When a licensed health care professional is not immediately available, trained personnel designated by the district may administer epinephrine, glucagon or another medication to a student as prescribed and/or allowed by Oregon law.

[Current first-aid and CPR cards are strongly encouraged for designated personnel.] [A current first-aid and CPR card is required for designated personnel.]

The district reserves the right to reject a request for administration of medication at school, either by district personnel or student self-administration, if the medication is not necessary for the student to remain in school.

The superintendent and/or designee will require that an individualized health care plan and allergy plan is developed for every student with a known life-threatening allergy or a need to manage asthma, and an individualized health care plan for every student for whom the district has been given proper notice of a diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency. Such a plan will include provisions for administering medication and/or responding to emergency situations while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity.

A student may be allowed to self-administer a medication for asthma, diabetes, hypoglycemia or severe allergies as prescribed by an Oregon licensed health care professional, upon written and signed request of the parent or guardian and subject to age-appropriate guidelines. This self-administration provision also requires a written and signed confirmation the student has been instructed by the Oregon licensed health care professional on the proper use of and responsibilities for the prescribed medication. A request to the

¹ Under proper notice given to the district by a student or student's parent or guardian.

district to administer or allow a student to self-administer prescription medication shall include a signed prescription and treatment plan from a prescriber².

A request to the district to administer or allow a student to self-administer nonprescription medication that is not approved by the Federal Drug Administration (FDA) shall include a written order from the student's prescriber that meets the requirements of law.

A written request and permission form signed by a student's parent or guardian, unless the student is allowed to access medical care without parental consent under state law³, is required and will be kept on file.

If the student is deemed to have violated Board policy or medical protocol by the district, the district may revoke the permission given to a student to self-administer medication.

Prescription and nonprescription medication will be handled, stored, monitored, disposed of and records maintained in accordance with established district administrative regulations governing the administration of prescription or nonprescription medications to students, including procedures for the disposal of sharps and glass.

A process shall be established by which, upon parent or guardian written request, a backup prescribed autoinjectable epinephrine is kept at a reasonably, secure location in the student's classroom as provided by state law.

A premeasured dose of epinephrine may be administered by trained, designated personnel to any student or other individual on school premises who the person believes in good faith is experiencing a severe allergic reaction, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine.

[⁴Naloxone or any similar medication that is in any form available for safe administration and that is designed to rapidly reverse an overdose of an opioid drug may be administered by trained, designated personnel to any student or other individual on school premises who the person believes in good faith is experiencing an overdose of an opioid drug.]

This policy shall not prohibit, in any way, the administration of recognized first aid to a student by district employees in accordance with established state law, Board policy and administrative regulation.

A school administrator, teacher or other district employee designated by the school administrator is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the administration, in good faith and pursuant to state law, of prescription and/or nonprescription medication.

² A registered nurse who is employed by a public or private school, ESD or local public health authority to provide nursing services at a public or private school may accept an order from a physician licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in another state or territory of the U.S. if the order is related to the care or treatment of a student who has been enrolled at the school for not more than 90 days.

³ Subject to ORS 109.610, 109.640 and 109.675.

[⁴ The district is not required to provide or administer this medication. If the district plans on providing and administering this medication this policy language and other associated bracketed policy language is required. If the district does not plan to provide or administer this medication, do not include this language or other associated bracketed language in this policy.]

A school administrator, school nurse, teacher or other district employee designated by the school administrator is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of a student’s self-administration of medication, as described in Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 339.866, if that person in good faith and pursuant to state law, assisted the student in self-administration of the medication.

A school administrator, school nurse, teacher or other district employee designated by the school administration is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the use of medication if that person in good faith administers autoinjectable epinephrine to a student or other individual with a severe allergy who is unable to self-administer the medication, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine[, or administers naloxone or any similar medication that is in any form available for safe administration and that is designed to rapidly reverse an overdose of an opioid drug to a student or other individual who that person believes in good faith is experiencing an overdose of an opioid drug].

The district and the members of the Board are not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the use of medication if any person in good faith, on school premises, including at a school, on school property under the jurisdiction of the district or at an activity under the jurisdiction of the district, administers autoinjectable epinephrine to a student or other individual with a severe allergy who is unable to self-administer the medication, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine[, or administers naloxone or any similar medication that is in any form available for safe administration and that is designed to rapidly reverse an overdose of an opioid drug to a student or other individual who the person believes in good faith is experiencing an overdose of an opioid drug].

The superintendent shall develop administrative regulations as needed to meet the requirements of law and the implementation of this policy.

END OF POLICY

Legal Reference(s):

[ORS 109.610](#)
[ORS 109.640](#)
[ORS 109.675](#)
[ORS 332.107](#)
[ORS 339.866 - 339.871](#)

[ORS 433.800 - 433.830](#)
[ORS 475.005 - 475.285](#)

[OAR 166-400-0010\(17\)](#)
[OAR 166-400-0060\(29\)](#)

[OAR 333-055-0000 -055-0115](#)
[OAR 581-021-0037](#)
[OAR 581-022-2220](#)
[OAR 851-047-0030](#)
[OAR 851-047-0040](#)

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g (2018); Family Educational Rights and Privacy, 34 C.F.R. Part 99 (2019).

OREGON HEALTH AUTHORITY AND OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, *Medication Administration: A Manual for School Personnel*.

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: JHCD/JHCDA-AR

Adopted:

D

Medications**/*

(This AR is recommended for deletion.)

Students may, subject to the provisions of this administrative regulation, have prescription or nonprescription medication administered by designated personnel, or may be permitted to administer prescription or nonprescription medication to themselves.

1. Definitions

- a. “Medication” means any drug, chemical compound, suspension or preparation in suitable form for use as a curative or remedial substance taken internally or externally but not injected except for premeasured doses of epinephrine, medication to treat adrenal insufficiency and glucagon to treat severe hypoglycemia. Medication includes any prescription for bronchodilators or autoinjectable epinephrine prescribed by a student’s Oregon licensed health care professional for asthma or severe allergies. [Medication also includes naloxone or any similar medication that is in any form available for the safe administration and that is designed to rapidly reverse an overdose of an opioid drug.]
- b. “Prescription medication” means any medication that under federal or state law requires a prescription by a prescriber.
- c. “Nonprescription medication” means medication that under federal law does not require a prescription from a prescriber.
- d. “Adrenal crisis” means adrenal crisis as defined in Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 433.800.
- e. “Adrenal insufficiency” means adrenal insufficiency as defined in ORS 433.800.
- f. “Notice of a diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency” means written notice to the district from a student or the parent or guardian of a student who has been diagnosed as adrenal insufficient with a copy of an order from the student’s primary care provider that includes the student’s diagnosis, description of symptoms indicating the student is in crisis, prescription for medication to treat adrenal insufficiency crisis and instructions for follow-up care after medication to treat adrenal insufficiency crisis has been administered.
- g. “Prescriber²” means a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, a physician assistant licensed to practice by the Board of Medical Examiners for the state of Oregon, an Oregon-licensed, advance practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority, a dentist licensed by the Board of Dentistry for the state of Oregon, an optometrist licensed by the Board of Optometry for the state of Oregon, a naturopathic physician licensed by the Board of Naturopathy for the state of Oregon or a pharmacist licensed by the Board of Pharmacy for the state of Oregon.

[¹ If the district plans to provide and/or administer naloxone in the district this language and other associated bracketed language is required. If the district does not plan to provide and/or administer naloxone in the district do not include this language or other associated bracketed language.]

² A registered nurse who is employed by a public or private school, ESD or local public health authority to provide nursing services at a public or private school may accept an order from a physician licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in another state or territory of the U.S. if the order is related to the care or treatment of a student who has been enrolled at the school for not more than 90 days.

- h. “Qualified trainer” means a person who is familiar with the delivery of health services in a school setting and who is a registered nurse licensed by the Oregon State Board of Nursing, a doctor of medicine or osteopathy or a physician assistant licensed by the Board of Medical Examiners for the state of Oregon or a pharmacist licensed by the Board of Pharmacy for the state of Oregon.
- i. “Severe allergy” means a life-threatening hypersensitivity to a specific substance such as food, pollen, dust or insect sting.
- j. “Asthma” means a chronic inflammatory disorder of the airways that requires ongoing medical intervention.
- k. “Designated personnel” means the school personnel designated to administer medication pursuant to district policy and procedure.

2. Designated Staff/Training

- a. The principal will designate personnel authorized to administer prescription or nonprescription medication to a student while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity, as required by Oregon law. The principal will supervise and ensure building and activity practices and procedures are consistent with the requirements of law, rules and this administrative regulation.
- b. The principal will ensure the training required by Oregon law is provided to designated personnel. Training must be conducted by a qualified trainer. Training will be provided annually to designated personnel authorized to administer medication to students. The first year and every third year of training requires in-person instruction; during the intervening years, designated personnel may complete an online training that has been approved by the Oregon Department of Education (ODE) so long as a trainer is available within a reasonable amount of time following the training to answer questions and provide clarification.
- c. Training will provide an overview of applicable provisions of Oregon law, administrative rules, district policy and administrative regulations and include, but not be limited to, the following: safe storage, handling, monitoring medication supplies, disposing of medications, record keeping and reporting of medication administration and errors in administration, emergency medical response for life-threatening side effects, allergic reactions or adrenal insufficiency and student confidentiality. Materials as recommended and/or approved by the ODE will be used.
- d. A copy of the district’s policy and administrative regulation will be provided to all staff authorized to administer medication to students and others, as appropriate.
- e. [A statement that the designated personnel has received the required training will be signed by the staff member and filed in the district office.]

3. Administering Premeasured Doses of Epinephrine to a Student or Other Individual

A premeasured dose of epinephrine may be administered by trained, designated personnel to any student or other individual on school premises who the person believes in good faith is experiencing a severe allergic reaction, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine.

4. [3Administering Naloxone or Other Similar Medication to a Student or Other Individual

Naloxone or any other similar medication that is in any form available for safe administration and that is designed to rapidly reverse an overdose of an opioid drug may be administered by trained, designated personnel to any student or other individual on school premises who the person believes in good faith is experiencing an opioid overdose.]

5. Administering of Medication to a Student Experiencing Symptoms of Adrenal Crisis

A student experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from a school or a school-sponsored activity, may be treated by designated personnel and shall be subject to the following:

- a. Upon notice of a diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency, as defined in Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 581-021-0037, the building principal will designate one or more school personnel to be responsible for administering the medication to treat adrenal insufficiency;
- b. The designated personnel will successfully complete training to administer medication to treat a student who has adrenal insufficiency and is experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis in accordance with the rules adopted by the Oregon Health Authority;
- c. The student or the student's parent or guardian must provide adequate supply of the student's prescribed medication to the district;
- d. The district will require the development of an individualized health care plan for the student that includes protocols for preventing exposures to allergens, and establishes if or when a student may self-carry prescription medication when the student has not been approved to self-administer medication;
- e. In the event that a student experiences symptoms of adrenal crisis and the designated personnel determines the medication to treat adrenal insufficiency should be administered, any available staff member will immediately call 911 and the student's parent or guardian.

6. Administering Medication to a Student

- a. A request to permit designated personnel to administer medication to a student may be approved by the district and is subject to the following:
 - (1) A written request for designated personnel to administer prescription medication to a student, if because of the prescribed frequency or schedule, the medication must be given while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity, must be submitted to the school office and shall include:
 - (a) The written permission of the student's parent or guardian or the student if the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent pursuant to ORS 109.610, 109.640 or 109.675; and
 - (b) The written instruction from the prescriber for the administration of the medication to the student that includes:

[3 Ibid. p. 1.]

D

- (i) Name of the student;
- (ii) Name of the medication;
- (iii) Method of administration;
- (iv) Dosage;
- (v) Frequency of administration;
- (vi) Other special instructions from the prescriber, if any; and
- (vii) Signature of the prescriber.

The prescription label prepared by a pharmacist at the direction of the prescriber, will be considered to meet this requirement if it contains the information listed in (i)-(vi) above.

- (2) A written request for designated personnel to administer nonprescription medication to a student must be submitted to the school office and is subject to the following:

- (a) The nonprescription medication is necessary for the student to remain in school;
- (b) The nonprescription medication is provided in the original manufacturer's container by the parent or guardian of the student;
- (c) The written instruction from the student's parent or guardian for the administration of the nonprescription medication includes:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Method of administration;
 - (iv) Dosage;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) Other special instructions, if any; and
 - (vii) Signature of the student's parent or guardian.

If the written instruction is not consistent with the manufacturer's guidelines for the nonprescription medication, the written instruction must also include a written order allowing the inconsistent administration signed by a prescriber.

- (d) If the nonprescription medication is not approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), a written order from the student's prescriber is required and will include:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Dosage;
 - (iv) Method of administration;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) A statement that the medication must be administered while the student is in school;
 - (vii) Other special instructions, if any; and
 - (viii) Signature of the prescriber.

- D**
- b. An individualized health care and allergy plan will be developed for a student with a known life-threatening allergy and will include protocols for preventing exposures to allergens and procedures for responding to life-threatening allergic reactions while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity, and will include a determination on if or when the student may self-carry prescription medication if the student has not been approved to self-administer medication;
 - c. It is the student's parent or guardian's, or the student's if the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent, responsibility to ensure that an adequate amount of medication is on hand at the school for the duration of the student's need to take medication;
 - d. It is the student's parent or guardian's, or the student's if the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent, responsibility to ensure that the school is informed in writing of any changes in medication instructions;
 - e. In the event a student refuses medication, the parent or guardian will be notified immediately, except where a student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent. No attempt will be made to administer medication to a student who refuses a medication;
 - f. Any error in administration of a medication will be reported to the parent or guardian immediately, except where a student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent[, and documentation will be made on the district's Accident/Incident Report form]. Errors include, but are not limited to, administering medication to the wrong student, administering the wrong medication, dose, frequency of administration or method of administration;
 - g. Medication shall not be administered until the necessary permission form and written instructions have been submitted as required by the district.

7. Administration of Medication by a Student to Themselves

- E**
- a. A student, including a student in grade K through 12 with asthma or severe allergies, may be permitted to administer medication to themselves without assistance from designated personnel and is subject to the following:
 - (1) A student must demonstrate the ability, developmentally and behaviorally, to self-administer prescription medication and must have:
 - (a) A permission form from a parent or guardian, except when the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent pursuant to ORS 109.610, 109.640 or 109.675, and other documentation requested by the district must be submitted for self-medication of all prescription medications;
 - (b) If the student has asthma, diabetes and/or a severe allergy, a medication that is prescribed by a prescriber and a written treatment plan developed by a prescriber or other Oregon licensed health care professional for managing of the student's asthma, diabetes and/or severe allergy, and directs use by the student while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity. The prescriber will include acknowledgment that the student has been instructed in the correct and responsible use of the prescribed medication;
 - (c) The permission to self-administer the medication from a building administrator and a prescriber or registered nurse practicing in a school setting.

(2) A student must demonstrate the ability, developmentally and behaviorally, to self-administer nonprescription medication and must have:

D

- (a) The written permission of the student's parent or guardian, except when the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent pursuant to ORS 109.610, 109.640 or 109.675;
- (b) The student's name affixed to the manufacturer's original container; and
- (c) The permission to self-administer medication from a building administrator.

(3) A student must demonstrate the ability, developmentally and behaviorally, to self-administer nonprescription medication that is not approved by the FDA and must have:

- (a) The written permission of the student's parent or guardian, except when the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent pursuant to ORS 109.610, 109.640 or 109.675; and
- (b) A written order from the student's prescriber that includes:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Dosage;
 - (iv) Method of administration;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) A statement that the medication must be administered while the student is in school;
 - (vii) Other special instructions, if any; and
 - (viii) Signature of the prescriber.

- b. The student may have in their possession only the amount of medication needed for that school day, except for manufacturer's packaging that contains multiple dosage, the student may carry one package, such as, but not limited to, autoinjectable epinephrine or bronchodilators/inhalers;
- c. Sharing and/or borrowing of any medication with another student is strictly prohibited;
- d. For a student who has been prescribed bronchodilators or epinephrine, the designated personnel will request that the parent or guardian provide backup medication for emergency use by that student. Backup medication, if provided, will be kept at the student's school in a location to which the student has immediate access in the event the student has an asthma and/or severe allergy emergency;
- e. Upon written request from a parent or guardian, and with a prescriber's written statement that the lack of immediate access to a backup autoinjectable epinephrine may be life threatening to a student, and the location the school stores backup medication is not located in the student's classroom, a process shall be established to allow the backup autoinjectable epinephrine to be kept in a reasonably secure location in the student's classroom;
- f. A student shall not administer medication to themselves until the necessary permission form and written instructions have been submitted as required by the district;
- g. Permission for a student to administer medication to themselves may be revoked if the student violates the Board policy and/or this administrative regulation;
- h. A student may be subject to discipline, up to and including expulsion, as appropriate;
- i. A student permitted to administer medication to themselves may be monitored by designated personnel to monitor the student's response to the medication.

8. Handling, Monitoring and Safe Storage of Medication Supplies for Administering Medication to Students

- a. Medication administered by designated personnel to a student or self-administered by a student, must be delivered to the school in its original container, accompanied by the permission form and written instructions, as required above.
- b. Medication in capsule or tablet form and categorized as a sedative, stimulant, anticonvulsant, narcotic analgesic or psychotropic medication will be counted by designated personnel in the presence of another district employee upon receipt, documented in the student's medication log and routinely monitored during storage and administration. Discrepancies will be reported to the principal immediately and documented in the student's medication log. For such medication not in capsule or tablet form, standard measuring and monitoring procedures will apply.
- c. Designated personnel will follow the written instructions of the prescriber and the student or the student's parent or guardian, and training guidelines as may be recommended by the ODE for administering all forms of prescription and/or nonprescription medications.
- d. Medication will be secured as follows:
 - (1) Nonrefrigerated medications will be stored in a locked cabinet, drawer or box [used solely for the storage of medication];
 - (2) Medications requiring refrigeration will be stored in a [locked box in a refrigerator] [separate refrigerator used solely for the storage of medication];
 - (3) Access to medication storage keys will be limited to the principal and designated personnel.
- e. Designated personnel will be responsible for monitoring all medication supplies and for ensuring medication is secure at all times, not left unattended after administering and that the medication container is properly sealed and returned to storage.
- f. In the event medication is running low or an inadequate dosage is on hand to administer the medication, the designated personnel will notify the student's parent or guardian or the student (in situations involving ORS 109.610, 109.640 and 109.675) immediately.

9. Emergency Response

- a. Designated personnel will notify 911 or other appropriate emergency medical response systems and administer first aid, as necessary, in the event of life-threatening side effects that result from district-administered medication or from student self-medication or allergic reactions. The parent or guardian[, school nurse] and principal will be notified immediately.
- b. Minor adverse reactions that result from district-administered medication or from student self-medication will be reported to the parent or guardian immediately, except when the student is allowed to seek medical care without parental consent pursuant to ORS 109.610, 109.640 or 109.675.
- c. Any available district staff will immediately call 911 and the student's parent or guardian if the designated personnel believes the student is experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis and plans to administer medication.

10. Disposal of Medications

a. Medication not picked up by the student's parent or guardian, or the student when allowed pursuant to ORS 109.610, 109.640 and 109.675, at the end of the school year or within [five] school days of the end of the medication period, whichever is earlier, will be disposed of by designated personnel in a nonrecoverable fashion as follows:

- (1) Medication will be removed from its original container and personal information will be destroyed;
- (2) Solid medications will be crushed, mixed or dissolved in water, liquid medications will be mixed or dissolved in water; and
- (3) Mixed with an undesirable substance, e.g., coffee grounds, kitty litter, flour; and
- (4) Placed in impermeable non-descriptive containers, e.g., empty cans or sealable bags, and placed in the trash.

Prescriptions will be flushed down the toilet **only** if the accompanying patient information specifically instructs it is safe to do so.

Other medication will be disposed of in accordance with established training procedures including sharps and glass.

b. All medication will be disposed of by designated personnel in the presence of another school employee and documented as described in Section 10, below.

11. Transcribing, Recording and Record Keeping

a. A medication log will be maintained for each student administered medication by the district. The medication log will include, but not be limited to:

- (1) The name of the student, name of medication, dosage, method of administration, date and time of administration, frequency of administration and the name of the person administering the medication;
- (2) Student refusals of medication;
- (3) Errors in administration of medication;
- (4) Incidents of emergency and minor adverse reaction by a student to medication;
- (5) Discrepancies in medication supply;
- (6) Disposal of medication including date, quantity, manner in which the medication was destroyed and the signature of the staff involved.

b. All records relating to administration of medications, including permissions and written instructions, will be maintained in a separate medical file apart from the student's education record file unless otherwise related to the student's educational placement and/or individualized education program. Records will be retained in accordance with applicable provisions of OAR 166-400-0010(17) and OAR 166-400-0060(29).

c. Student health information will be kept confidential. Access shall be limited to those designated personnel authorized to administer medication to students, the student and their parent or guardian. Information may be shared with other staff with a legitimate educational interest in the student or others as may be authorized by the parent or guardian in writing or others as allowed under state and federal law.

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: AC-AR(1)

Revised/Reviewed:

Deleted: Adopted

Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure

{Required administrative regulation. OAR 581-022-2370 requires districts to have complaint procedures, including for complaints of discrimination. Federal law also requires discrimination, including sex discrimination, complaint procedures. Districts are required to designate civil rights coordinators who have a responsibility to “oversee investigations of complaints alleging discrimination.” Districts are also required to have Title IX Coordinators. The district should consider the coordinators’ roles in the complaint process and adjust the procedures as appropriate.}

Any person, including students, staff, visitors and third parties, may file a complaint.

[The district may have additional responsibilities addressing reports and complaints, including but not limited to, those found in the following policies and their associated administrative regulations:

1. AC-AR(2) - Sex-Based Discrimination under Title IX;
2. ACA - Americans with Disabilities Act;
3. ACB - Every Student Belongs;
4. GBEA - Workplace Harassment;
5. GBM - Staff Complaints;
6. GBMA - Whistleblower;
7. GBN/JBA - Sexual Harassment;
8. GBNA - Hazing, Harassment, Intimidation, Bullying, Menacing or Cyberbullying – Staff;
9. GBNAA/JHFF - Reporting of Suspected Sexual Conduct with Students;
10. GBNAB/JHFE - Suspected Abuse of a Child Reporting Requirements;
11. IIA - Instructional Materials**;
12. JFCF - [Hazing,]Harassment, Intimidation, Bullying, [Menacing,]Cyberbullying, Teen Dating Violence, or Domestic Violence – Student**; and
13. KL - Public Complaints.]

Complaints regarding discrimination or harassment, on any basis protected by law, shall be processed in accordance with the following procedures:

Step 1: Complaints of sex-based discrimination received by the district, in addition to the procedures outlined below, must follow additional requirements in AC-AR(2) - Sex-Based Discrimination Complaints.

{¹} Complaints may be oral or in writing and may be filed with the [principal] or civil rights coordinator. Any staff member that receives an oral or written complaint shall report the complaint to the [principal]. If a complaint is filed with the civil rights coordinator, the civil rights coordinator will forward it to the [principal]. If a complaint is filed with the [principal], the [principal] will notify the civil rights coordinator of the complaint. The civil rights

Deleted: must

¹ {For district information. The district must include a timeline at each step. If a written decision is not issued within 30 days at any step, or 90 days overall, the complainant can appeal the complaint directly to the Oregon Department of Education. (OAR 581-075-0010 (the rules are amended by OAR 581-075-0901 until April 30, 2025))}

Deleted: 3/15/23

coordinator will oversee the investigation^{2} conducted by the [principal or designee] and ensure the investigation is resolved.

The [principal] shall ensure that any required notices are provided.³

The [principal] shall investigate and determine the action to be taken, if any, and reply in writing, to the complainant within [10] school days of receipt of the complaint.

Step 2: If the complainant wishes to appeal the decision of the [principal], the complainant may submit a written appeal to the superintendent [or designee] within [five] school days after receipt of the [principal]'s response to the complaint.

The superintendent [or designee] shall review the [principal]'s decision within [five] school days and may meet with all parties involved. The superintendent [or designee] will review the merits of the complaint and the [principal]'s decision. The superintendent [or designee] will respond in writing to the complainant within [10] school days.

Step 3^{4}: If the complainant is not satisfied with the decision of the superintendent [or designee], a written appeal may be filed with the Board within [five] school days of receipt of the superintendent's [or designee's] response to Step 2. The Board may decide to hear or deny the request for appeal at a Board meeting. If the Board decides to hear the appeal, the Board may meet with the concerned parties and their representative [at the next regular or special Board meeting] [at a Board meeting]. The Board's decision will be final and will address each allegation in the complaint and contain reasons for the Board's decision. A copy of the Board's final decision shall be sent to the complainant in writing or electronic form within [30] days of receipt of the appeal by the Board.

If the [principal] is the subject of the complaint, the individual may start at Step 2 and should file a complaint with the superintendent [or designee]. The superintendent will notify the civil rights coordinator.

If the superintendent is the subject of the complaint, the complaint may start at Step 3 and should be referred to the Board chair. [The Board may refer the investigation to a third party.] The Board chair will direct notification to the civil rights coordinator.

Complaints against the Board as a whole or against an individual Board member, may start at Step 3 and should be submitted to the Board chair and may be referred to district counsel. The Board chair will direct notification to the civil rights coordinator.

Complaints against the Board chair may start at Step 3 and be referred directly to the [Board vice chair]. The [Board vice chair] will direct notification to the civil rights coordinator.

² {The investigator can be someone other than the civil rights coordinator or principal.}

³ See the following for notice requirements:

1. Administrative regulation ACB-AR - Bias Incident Complaint Procedures
2. Administrative regulation AC-AR(2) - Sex-Based Discrimination Under Title IX
3. Board policy GBN/JBA - Sexual Harassment

⁴ {Individuals tasked with making decisions regarding complaints for types of discrimination may be required to be trained prior to making those decisions. See July 2022 Dear Colleague letter.}

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: [district counsel]

Deleted: 3/15/23

All complaints, including those starting at Step 2 or later, will meet all legal requirements. The civil rights coordinator will oversee these requirements.

{⁵} The timelines established in each step of this procedure may be extended by [the district for good cause. Any extension will be communicated to the parties and include a reason for the delay] [mutual agreement between the district and complainant].

The complainant, if a person who resides in the district[,] [or] a parent or guardian of a student who attends school in the district[or a student,] is not satisfied after exhausting local complaint procedures, the district fails to render a written decision within 30 days of submission of the complaint at any step (unless the district and complainant have agreed in writing to a different time period for that step) or fails to resolve the complaint within 90 days of the initial filing of the complaint, may appeal⁶ the district's final decision to the Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction under Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) 581-075-0001 - 581-075-0045 (the rules are amended by OAR 581-075-0901 until April 30, 2025).

Charter Schools of which the District Board is a Sponsor

[The district Board, [through its charter agreement with [name of charter school sponsored by the district board]] [through a board resolution] [through this administrative regulation], will review an appeal of a decision reached by the Board of [name of public charter school] on a complaint alleging violation of Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 659.850 or Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 581-021-0045 or 581-021-0046 (Discrimination), or OAR 581-021-0655 (Duty to Designate a Civil Rights Coordinator) or 581-021-0660 (Duties of and Training Requirements for Civil Rights Coordinator). A complainant may appeal and will submit to the [superintendent] [Board chair] on behalf of the district Board within [30] days of receipt of the decision from the public charter school board. A final decision reached by this district Board may be appealed to the Oregon Department of Education under OAR 581-075-0001 - 581-075-0045 (the rules are amended by OAR 581-075-0901 until April 30, 2025).]

OR

[The district Board, [through its charter agreement with [name of public charter school sponsored by the district board]] [through a board resolution] [through this administrative regulation], will not review an appeal of a decision reached by the Board of the [name of public charter school] on a complaint alleging a violation of Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 659.850 or Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 581-021-0045 or 581-021-0046 (Discrimination), or OAR 581-021-0655 (Duty to Designate a Civil Rights Coordinator) or 581-021-0660 (Duties of and Training Requirements for Civil Rights Coordinator), for which the district Board has jurisdiction, and recognizes a decision reached by the Board of [name of public charter school] as the district Board's final decision. A final decision reached by this district Board may be appealed to the Oregon Department of Education under OAR 581-075-0001 - 581-075-0045 (the rules are amended by OAR 581-075-0901 until April 30, 2025).]

⁵ {If the extension of timelines is by mutual agreement, the ability of the complainant to appeal to the Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction at 30 or 90 days is stalled until the end of the agreed upon extension.}

⁶ An appeal must meet the criteria found in OAR 581-075-0010 (the rules are amended by OAR 581-075-0901 until April 30, 2025).

Deleted: upon mutual consent of the

Deleted: district

Deleted: and the complainant in writing[, but will not be longer than 30 days from the date of the submission of the complaint at any step].

Deleted: The overall timeline of this complaint procedure may be extended beyond 90 days from the initial filing of the complaint upon written mutual consent of the district and the complainant.

Deleted: 002-0001

Deleted: 002-0023

Deleted: 002-0001

Deleted: 002-0023

Deleted: 002-0001

Deleted: 002-0023

Deleted: 002-0005(1)(a)

Deleted: 3/15/23

DISCRIMINATION OR CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLAINT FORM

Any person, including students, staff, visitors and third parties, may file a complaint.

Name of Person Filing Complaint	Date	School or Activity
Student/Parent <input type="checkbox"/> Employee <input type="checkbox"/> Job applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		

Type of discrimination or harassment:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Race | <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or physical disability | <input type="checkbox"/> Age |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Color | <input type="checkbox"/> Marital status | <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual orientation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Religion | <input type="checkbox"/> Familial status | <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sex | <input type="checkbox"/> Economic status | <input type="checkbox"/> Discriminatory use of a Native American mascot |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National or ethnic origin | <input type="checkbox"/> Veterans' status | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gender identity | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ | | |

Specific complaint: (Please provide detailed information including names, dates, places, activities and results of the discussion.)

Who should we talk to and what evidence should we consider? _____

Suggested solution/resolution/outcome: _____

This complaint form should be mailed or submitted to the [principal].

Direct complaints related to educational programs and services may be made to the U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights. Direct complaints related to employment may be filed with the Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries, Civil Rights Division, or the U.S. Department of Labor, Equal Employment Opportunities Commission.

Deleted: 3/15/23

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: AC-AR(2)
Revised/Reviewed:

Sex-Based Discrimination Under Title IX

{This administrative regulation (AR) is intended to provide guidance to district administrators when handling Title IX-related issues. These requirements here are in addition to requirements in other applicable complaint procedures.}

Definitions

“Discrimination on the basis of sex” includes discrimination on the basis of sex-stereotypes, sex characteristics, pregnancy or related conditions, sexual orientation, and gender identity.

“Complainant” means:

1. A student or employee who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute sex discrimination under Title IX; or
2. A person other than a student or employee who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute sex discrimination under Title IX and who was participating or attempting to participate in the district’s education program or activity at the time of the alleged discrimination.

“Complaint” means an oral or written request to the district that objectively can be understood as a request for the district to investigate and make a determination about alleged discrimination.

{¹}[“Consent” means the knowing, voluntary and clear agreement by all parties to participate in the specific act.]

“Parental status” means the status of a person who, with respect to another person who is under the age of 18 or who is 18 or older but is incapable of self-care because of a physical or mental disability, is:

1. A biological parent;
2. An adoptive parent;
3. A foster parent;
4. A stepparent;
5. A legal custodian or guardian;
6. In loco parentis with response to such a person;
7. Actively seeking legal custody, guardianship, visitation, or adoption of such a person.

¹ {This definition of consent is based on the definition of “without consent” in ORS 342.704, applying to sexual harassment. The district can choose to use a different definition.}

“Peer retaliation” means retaliation by a student against another student.

“Pregnancy or related conditions” means:

1. Pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, or lactation;
2. Medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, or lactation; or
3. Recovery from pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, lactation, or related medical conditions.

“Sex-based harassment” is a form of sex discrimination and means sexual harassment and other harassment on the basis of sex, including on bases described in 34 CFR § 106.10, that is:

1. Quid pro quo harassment. An employee, agent, or other person authorized by the district to provide an aid, benefit, or service under the district’s education program or activity explicitly or impliedly conditioning the provision of such an aid, benefit, or service on a person’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;
2. Hostile environment harassment. Unwelcome sex-based conduct that, based on the totality of the circumstances, is subjectively and objectively offensive and is so severe or pervasive that it limits or denies a person’s ability to participate in or benefit from the district’s education program or activity (i.e., creates a hostile environment). Whether a hostile environment has been created is a fact specific inquiry that includes consideration of the following:
 - a. The degree to which the conduct affected the complainant’s ability to access the district’s education program or activity;
 - b. The type, frequency, and duration of the conduct;
 - c. The parties’ age, roles within the district’s education program or activity, previous interactions, and other factors about each party that may be relevant to evaluating the effects of the conduct;
 - d. The location of the conduct and the context in which the conduct occurred; and
 - e. Other sex-based harassment in the district’s education program or activity; or
3. Specific offenses including sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking.²

“Supportive measures” means individualized measures offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, without unreasonably burdening a complainant or respondent, not for punitive or disciplinary reasons, and without fee or charge to the complainant or respondent to:

1. Restore or preserve that party’s access to the district’s education program or activity, including measures that are designed to protect the safety of the parties or the district’s educational environment; or
2. Provide support during the district’s grievance procedures under 34 CFR § 106.45, and if applicable 34 CFR § 106.46, or during the informal resolution process under 34 CFR § 106.44(k).

² See 34 CFR § 106.2, *Sex-based harassment (3) Specific offenses* for definitions.

Notice of Nondiscrimination

The district will provide notice of nondiscrimination to students; parents, guardians, or other authorized legal representatives of elementary school and secondary school students; employees; applicants for admission and employment and all unions and professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the district. This notice will be continuously available on the district website, be posted in multiple locations, be made available in the languages of the communities served by the district, and be disseminated annually to staff, students, and families in an accessible manner.³ This includes, but is not limited to, each handbook, catalog, announcement, bulletin, and application form that the district makes available to persons entitled to the notice.^{4}

[^{5}Sample notice:

The district does not discriminate on the basis of age, disability, national origin, race, color, marital status, religion, sex, sexual orientation, and gender identity.

The district prohibits sex discrimination in any education program or activity it operates, as required by Title IX and its regulations, including admission and employment.

Inquiries about Title IX may be referred to the district's Title IX Coordinator, the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights, or both.

The following have been designated by the district:

[Include Title IX Coordinator(s), Civil Rights Coordinator(s), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 Coordinator, and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 Coordinator with name or title, work address, email address and phone number.]

The district's nondiscrimination policy and grievance procedures can be located at [include link to location(s) on website or otherwise describe location(s)].

To report information about conduct that may constitute sex discrimination or make a complaint of sex discrimination under Title IX, please refer to [include link to location(s) on website or otherwise describe location(s)].

The following may also be used in district publications:

The district prohibits sex discrimination in any education program or activity it operates. Individuals may report concerns or questions to the Title IX Coordinator. The notice of nondiscrimination is located at [insert website address].]

³ This reflects the requirements for the Title IX notice (34 CFR § 106.8(c)(1)) and Oregon law OAR 581-021-0045(4).

⁴ {If necessary, due to the format or size of any publication, the district may instead include in those publications a statement that the district prohibits sex discrimination in any education program or activity it operates, and individuals may report concerns or questions to the Title IX Coordinator and provide the location of the notice on the district's website.}

⁵ {Including this notice language in this administrative regulation does not meet the notice requirements. This language is provided as sample language that can be communicated in other ways to meet the notice requirements.}

Training Requirements

The district will ensure the following individuals receive training related to their duties under Title IX promptly upon hiring or change of position which alters their duties under Title IX or this administrative regulation, and annually thereafter. The training must not rely on sex stereotypes.

1. All employees must be trained on:
 - a. The district's obligation to address sex discrimination in its education program or activity;
 - b. The scope of conduct that constitutes sex discrimination under Title IX and regulation, including the definition of sex-based harassment; and
 - c. All applicable notification and information requirements.
2. All investigators, decisionmakers, and other persons⁶ who are responsible for implementing the district's grievance procedures or have the authority to modify or terminate supportive measures must be trained on the following topics to the extent related to their responsibilities:
 - a. The district's obligations under 34 CFR § 106.44 (District's response to sex discrimination);
 - b. The district's grievance procedures;
 - c. How to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, and bias; and
 - d. The meaning and application of the term 'relevant' in relation to questions and evidence, and the types of evidence that are impermissible regardless of relevance under law.
3. All facilitators⁷ of an informal resolution process must be trained on the rules and practices associated with the district's informal resolution process and on how to serve impartially, including by avoiding conflicts of interest and bias;
4. The Title IX Coordinator and any designees must be trained on their specific legal responsibilities⁸, the district's recordkeeping system related requirements, and any other training necessary to coordinate the district's compliance with Title IX.

The district will make all training materials available upon request for inspection by members of the public.

Title IX Coordinator Duties

The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the district's compliance with its obligations under Title IX.

⁶ This requirement is in addition to the requirements in 1. above for all employees. This requirement may include board members.

⁷ This requirement is in addition to the requirements in 1. above for all employees.

⁸ See 34 CFR §§ 106.40(b)(3) and 106.44(f) and (g).

When notified of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination under Title IX, the Title IX Coordinator must take the following actions to promptly and effectively end any sex discrimination in its education program or activity, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects:

1. Treat the complainant and respondent equitably;
2. Offer and coordinate supporting measures for complainant and respondent, as appropriate;
3. Notify the complainant or, if the complainant is unknown, the individual who reported the conduct of the grievance procedures (including informal resolutions process as appropriate);
4. If a complaint is made, notify the respondent of the grievance procedures (including informal resolutions process as appropriate);
5. In response to a complaint, initiate the grievance procedures;
6. In the absence of a complaint or the withdrawal of any or all of the allegation in the complaint, and in the absence or termination of an informal resolution process, determine whether to initiate a complaint of sex discrimination⁹. If, after considering these and other relevant factors, the Title IX Coordinator determines that the conduct as alleged presents an imminent and serious threat to the health or safety of the complainant or other person, or that the conduct as alleged prevents the district from ensuring equal access on the basis of sex to its education program or activity, the Title IX Coordinator may initiate a complaint;
7. If initiating a complaint, notify the complainant prior to doing so and appropriately address reasonable concerns about the complainant's safety or the safety of others, including by providing supportive measures; and
8. Regardless of whether a complaint is initiated, take other appropriate prompt and effective steps, in addition to steps necessary to effectuate the remedies provided to an individual complainant, if any, to ensure that sex discrimination does not continue or recur within the district's education program or activity.

Additional Requirements under Title IX

⁹ To make this fact-specific determination, the Title IX Coordinator must consider, at a minimum, the following factors:

1. The complainant's request not to proceed with initiation of a complaint;
2. The complainant's reasonable safety concerns regarding initiation of a complaint;
3. The risk that additional acts of sex discrimination would occur if a complaint were not initiated;
4. The severity of the alleged sex discrimination, including whether the discrimination, if established, would require the removal of a respondent from campus or imposition of another disciplinary sanction to end the discrimination and prevent its recurrence;
5. The age and relationship of the parties, including whether the respondent is an employee of the district;
6. The scope of the alleged sex discrimination, including information suggesting a pattern, ongoing sex discrimination, or sex discrimination alleged to have impacted multiple individuals;
7. The availability of evidence to assist a decisionmaker in determining whether sex discrimination occurred; and
8. Whether the district could end the alleged sex discrimination and prevent its recurrence without initiating its grievance procedure.

If the district has knowledge of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination in its education program or activity, the district must respond promptly and effectively. Each district employee¹⁰ must notify the Title IX Coordinator when the employee has information about conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination under Title IX.¹¹

The district will treat complainants and respondents equitably.¹²

The district requires that any Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decisionmaker not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or an individual complainant or respondent. A decisionmaker may be the same person as the Title IX Coordinator or investigator.¹³

The district presumes that the respondent is not responsible for the alleged sex discrimination until a determination is made at the conclusion of its grievance procedures.¹⁴

The district will follow timelines in AC-AR(1) – Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure. Timelines may be amended in accordance with that procedure.¹⁵

The district will take reasonable steps to protect the privacy of the parties and witnesses during its grievance procedures. These steps will not restrict the ability of the parties to obtain and present evidence, including by speaking to witnesses; consult with their family members, confidential resources, or advisors; or otherwise prepare for or participate in the grievance procedures. The parties cannot engage in retaliation, including against witnesses.

If a complainant or respondent is a student with a disability, the Title IX Coordinator must consult with one or more members of the student’s Individualized Education Program (IEP) team or the group of persons responsible for the student’s placement decision as required by law.¹⁶

Records related to complaints, notifications and trainings will be kept in accordance with 34 CFR § 106.8(f).¹⁷

The Title IX Coordinator must monitor the district’s education program or activity for barriers to reporting information about conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination under Title IX and take steps reasonably calculated to address such barriers.

¹⁰ Does not apply to confidential employees, as defined in 34 CFR § 106.2.

¹¹ This requirement does not apply to an employee who has personally be subject to conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination under Title IX.

¹² 34 CFR § 106.45(b)(1).

¹³ 34 CFR § 106.45(b)(2).

¹⁴ 34 CFR § 106.45(b)(3).

¹⁵ 34 CFR § 106.45(b)(4).

¹⁶ 34 CFR § 106.8(e).

¹⁷ Records documenting the information resolution process, the grievance procedures, any resulting outcome, records documenting the actions the district took to meet obligations under this regulation and training materials must be kept for a minimum of seven years.

Complaint and Grievance Procedures¹⁸

The district has adopted complaint procedures that provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints made by students, employees, or other individuals who are participating or attempting to participate in its education program or activity, or by the Title IX Coordinator, alleging any action that would be prohibited by Title IX or the Title IX regulations. These procedures can be found in AC-AR(1) - Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure.

The following persons have a right to make a complaint about sex discrimination, including complaints of sex-based harassment, requesting that the district investigate and make a determination about alleged discrimination under Title IX:

1. A “complainant,” includes:
 - a. A student or employee of the district who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute sex discrimination under Title IX; or
 - b. A person other than a student or employee of the district who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute sex discrimination under Title IX at a time when that individual was participating or attempting to participate in the district’s education program or activity;
2. A parent, guardian, or other authorized legal representative with the legal right to act on behalf of a complainant; or
3. The district’s Title IX Coordinator.

A person is entitled to make a complaint of sex-based harassment under Title IX only if they themselves are alleged to have been subjected to the sex-based harassment, if they have a legal right to act on behalf of such person, or if the Title IX Coordinator initiates a complaint consistent with requirements of 34 CFR § 106.44(f)(1)(v).

With respect to complaints of sex discrimination other than sex-based harassment, in addition to the people listed above, the following persons have a right to make a complaint:

1. Any student or employee of the district; or
2. Any person other than a student or employee who was participating or attempting to participate in the district’s educational program or activity at the time of the alleged sex discrimination.

Individuals may be able to file complaints under different laws and procedures.

The district may consolidate complaints of sex discrimination against more than one respondent, or by more than one complainant against one or more respondents, or by one party against another party, when the allegations of sex discrimination arise out of the same facts or circumstances. When more than one complainant or more than one respondent is involved, references below to a party, complainant, or respondent include the plural, as applicable.

¹⁸ See 34 CFR §§ 106.8(b)(2) and 106.45.

Notice of Allegations

Upon initiation of the district's Title IX grievance procedures, the district will notify the parties in writing of the following:

1. The district's Title IX grievance procedures and any informal resolution process;
2. Sufficient information available at the time to allow the parties to respond to the allegations, including the identities of the parties involved in the incident(s), the conduct alleged to constitute sex discrimination, and the date(s) and location(s) of the alleged incident(s);
3. Retaliation is prohibited; and
4. The parties are entitled to an equal opportunity to access the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence or an accurate description of this evidence. If the district provides a description of the evidence the parties are entitled to an equal opportunity to access the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence upon the request of any party.

If, in the course of an investigation, the district decides to investigate additional allegations of sex discrimination by the respondent toward the complainant that are not included in the notice provided or that are included in a complaint that is consolidated, the district will notify the parties of the additional allegations.

Investigation

Using established investigative procedures, the district will provide for adequate, reliable, and impartial investigation of complaints.

The burden is on the district—not on the parties—to conduct an investigation that gathers sufficient evidence to determine whether sex discrimination occurred.

The district will provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present fact witnesses and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence that are relevant and not otherwise impermissible.

The district will review all evidence gathered through the investigation and determine what evidence is relevant and what evidence is impermissible regardless of relevance.

The district will objectively evaluate all evidence that is relevant and not otherwise impermissible—including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence. Credibility determinations will not be based on a person's status as a complainant, respondent, or witness.

The district will provide each party with an equal opportunity to access the evidence that is relevant to the allegations of sex discrimination and not otherwise impermissible, in the following manner:

1. The district will provide an equal opportunity to access either the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence, or an accurate description of this evidence. If the district provides a description of the evidence, the district will provide the parties with an equal opportunity to access the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence upon request of the party;

2. The district will provide a reasonable opportunity to respond to the evidence or the accurate description of the evidence; and
3. The district will take reasonable steps to prevent and address the parties' unauthorized disclosure of information and evidence obtained solely through the grievance procedures. Disclosures of such information and evidence for purposes of administrative proceedings or litigation related to the complaint of sex discrimination are authorized.

Questioning the Parties and Witnesses

The district will provide a process that enables the decisionmaker to question parties and witnesses to adequately assess a party's or witness's credibility to the extent credibility is both in dispute and relevant to evaluating one or more allegations of sex discrimination.

The following types of evidence, and questions seeking that evidence, are impermissible (i.e., will not be accessed or considered, except by the district to determine whether one of the exceptions listed below applies; will not be disclosed; and will not otherwise be used), regardless of whether they are relevant:

1. Evidence that is protected under a privilege recognized by Federal or State law or evidence provided to a confidential employee, unless the person to whom the privilege or confidentiality is owed has voluntarily waived the privilege or confidentiality;
2. A party's or witness's records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional in connection with the provision of treatment to the party or witness, unless the district obtains that party's consent or witness's voluntary, written consent for use in its grievance procedures; and
3. Evidence that relates to the complainant's sexual interests or prior sexual conduct, unless evidence about the complainant's prior sexual conduct is offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the alleged conduct or is evidence about specific incidents of the complainant's prior sexual conduct with the respondent that is offered to prove consent to the alleged sex-based harassment. The fact of prior consensual sexual conduct between the complainant and respondent does not by itself demonstrate or imply the complainant's consent to the alleged sex-based harassment or preclude determination that sex-based harassment occurred.

Determination whether Sex Discrimination Occurred

Following an investigation and evaluation of all relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence, the district will:

1. Use the [{"¹⁹}preponderance of the evidence] standard of proof to determine whether sex discrimination occurred. The standard of proof requires the decisionmaker to evaluate relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence for its persuasiveness. If the decisionmaker is not persuaded under the applicable standard by the evidence that sex discrimination occurred, whatever the quantity of the evidence is, the decisionmaker will not determine that sex discrimination occurred;

¹⁹ {If the district uses the clear and convincing evidence standard in all comparable proceedings, the district can choose to use the clear and convincing evidence standard.}

2. Notify the parties in writing of the determination whether sex discrimination occurred under Title IX including the rationale for such determination, and the procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal, if applicable;
3. Not impose discipline on a respondent for sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX unless there is a determination at the conclusion of the grievance procedures that the respondent engaged in prohibited sex discrimination;
4. If there is a determination that sex discrimination occurred, the Title IX Coordinator will, as appropriate:
 - a. Coordinate the provision and implementation of remedies to a complainant and other people the district identifies as having had equal access to the district's education program or activity limited or denied by sex discrimination;
 - b. Coordinate the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions on a respondent, including notification to the complainant of any such disciplinary sanctions; and
 - c. Take other appropriate prompt and effective steps to ensure that sex discrimination does not continue or recur within the district's education program or activity.
5. Comply with the grievance procedures before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions against a respondent; and
6. Not discipline a party, witness, or others participating in the grievance procedures for making a false statement or for engaging in consensual sexual conduct based solely on the determination whether sex discrimination occurred.

Dismissal of Complaints

The district may dismiss a complaint of sex discrimination if:

1. The district is unable to identify the respondent after taking reasonable steps to do so;
2. The respondent is not participating in the district's education program or activity and is not employed by the district;
3. The complainant voluntarily withdraws any or all of the allegations in the complaint, the Title IX Coordinator declines to initiate a complaint, and the district determines that, without the complainant's withdrawn allegations, the conduct that remains alleged in the complaint, if any, would not constitute sex discrimination under Title IX even if proven; or
4. The district determines the conduct alleged in the complaint, even if proven, would not constitute sex discrimination under Title IX. Before dismissing the complaint, the district will make reasonable efforts to clarify the allegations with the complainant.

Upon dismissal, the district will promptly notify the complaint of the basis for the dismissal. If the dismissal occurs after the respondent has been notified of the allegations, then the district will also notify the respondent of the dismissal and the basis for the dismissal promptly following notification to the complainant, or simultaneously if notification is in writing.

The district will notify the complainant that a dismissal may be appealed and will provide the complainant with an opportunity to appeal the dismissal of a complaint. If the dismissal occurs after the respondent has been notified of the allegations, then the district will also notify the respondent that the dismissal may be appealed. Dismissals may be appealed on the following bases:

1. Procedural irregularity that would change the outcome;
2. New evidence that would change the outcome and that was not reasonably available when the dismissal was made; and
3. The Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decisionmaker had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally or the individual complainant or respondent that would change the outcome.

If the dismissal is appealed, the district will:

1. Notify the parties of any appeal, including notice of the allegations, if notice was not previously provided to the respondent;
2. Implement appeal procedures equally for the parties;
3. Ensure that the decisionmaker for the appeal did not take part in an investigation of the allegations or dismissal of the complaint;
4. Ensure that the decisionmaker for the appeal has been trained consistent with the Title IX regulations;
5. Provide the parties a reasonable and equal opportunity to make a statement in support of, or challenging, the outcome; and
6. Notify the parties of the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result.

When a complaint is dismissed, the district will, at a minimum:

1. Offer supportive measures to the complainant as appropriate;²⁰
2. If the respondent has been notified of the allegations, offer supportive measure to the respondent as appropriate; and
3. Take other prompt and effective steps, as appropriate, through the Title IX Coordinator to ensure that sex discrimination does not continue or recur within the district's education program or activity.²¹

Appeal of Determinations

²⁰ See 34 CFR § 106.44(g).

²¹ See 34 CFR § 106.44(f).

Appeals may be filed in accordance with AC-AR(1) - Discrimination or Civil Rights Complaint Procedure.

Informal Resolutions

In lieu of resolving a complaint through the district's Title IX grievance procedures, the parties may instead elect to participate in an informal resolution process. The district does not offer informal resolution to resolve a complaint that includes allegations that an employee engaged in sex-based harassment of a student, or when such a process would conflict with Federal, State, or local laws.²²

Supportive Measures

The district will offer and coordinate supportive measures as appropriate for the complainant and/or respondent to restore or preserve that person's access to the district's education program or activity or provide support during the district's Title IX grievance procedures or during the informal resolution process. For complaints of sex-based harassment, these supportive measures may include [DESCRIBE RANGE THAT COMPLIES WITH 34 CFR § 106.44(g) HERE].

Disciplinary Sanctions and Remedies

Following a determination that sex-based harassment occurred, the district may impose disciplinary sanctions, which may include [LIST OR DESCRIBE RANGE]. The district may also provide remedies, which may include [LIST OR DESCRIBE RANGE].

²² See 34 CFR § 106.44(k)

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: GCBDA/GDBDA-AR(1)

Revised/Reviewed:

Family Leave * (Version 2)

{The law does not require districts to have this information in an administrative regulation (AR), but the district is required to follow the law, therefore having an AR in place can assist with compliance. This AR is intended for districts with between 25 and 50 employees (Oregon Family Leave Act (OFLA), which includes leave under the Oregon Military Family Leave Act (OMFLA)). If the district does not have 25 employees, the district should not use this AR. This AR accompanies Version 2 of Board policy GCBDA/GDBDA - Family Leave.}

Employee Eligibility

FMLA benefits are available to employees who have been employed by the district for at least 12 months, have worked at least 1,250 hours during the past 12-month period and work at a worksite that employs 50 district employees within 75 miles of the worksite.¹

Generally, in order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under OFLA, the employee must work an average of 25 hours or more per week during the 180 calendar days² immediately prior to the first day of the start of the requested leave.³

An employee is eligible to take leave for any purposes of OFLA during a period of time covered by a public health emergency except:

1. An employee who has worked for the district for fewer than 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence; or
2. An employee who has worked for the district for an average of fewer than 25 hours per week in the 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence.

An employee of the district is eligible to take leave for purposes of OFLA if the employee:

1. Separates from employment with the district, irrespective of any reason:
 - a. Is eligible to take OFLA leave at the time the employee separates; and
 - b. Is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment; or
2. Is eligible to take OFLA leave:
 - a. At the beginning of a temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less; and

¹ While the district is subject to FMLA, the district does not have any eligible employees.

² Thirty days during a declared public health emergency.

³ The requirements of OFLA do not apply to any employer offering eligible employees a nondiscriminatory cafeteria plan, as defined by section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, which provides as one of its options employee leave at least as generous as the leave required by OFLA.

- b. Returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

Any OFLA leave taken by the employee within any one-year period continues to count against the length of time of OFLA leave the employee is entitled. The amount of time that an employee is deemed to have worked for the district prior to a break in service due to a separation from employment or a temporary cessation of scheduled hours shall be restored to the employee when the employee is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment or when the employee returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

When an employee requests OFLA leave, or when the district acquires knowledge that an employee's leave may be for a purpose that constitutes OFLA leave, the district will notify the employee of the employee's eligibility to take OFLA leave within five business days, absent extenuating circumstances. Whether an employee is an "eligible employee" as defined in OAR 839-009-0210 is determined, a notice must be provided, at the commencement of the first instance of each purpose for leave listed in OAR 839-009-0240 during the OFLA leave year. If an employee is an "eligible employee" as defined in OAR 839-009-0210 for the purpose listed in OAR 839-009-0240, the employee's eligibility for that purpose does not change during the applicable 12-month period. In addition:

1. An employee taking, in any order, some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA pregnancy disability leave and some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA leave for any other purpose, need not requalify each time the employee takes OFLA leave within the same leave year;
2. An employee who has taken 2 weeks of OFLA child placement leave need not requalify for up to an additional 12 weeks of leave within the same leave year when used for the purposes of OFLA sick child leave;
3. An employee unable to work because of a disabling compensable injury⁴ need not requalify under OAR 839-009-0210 in order to use OFLA leave following a period the employee is off work due to the compensable injury.

In determining if an employee has been employed for the preceding 180 calendar days under OFLA, the district must consider days, paid or unpaid, an employee is maintained on payroll.

Leave under the Oregon Military Family Leave Act (OMFLA) applies to employees who work an average of at least 20 hours per week. There is no minimum number of days worked when determining employee eligibility for OMFLA.

In determining average workweek, the employer must count the actual hours worked using the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) guidelines.

Qualifying Reason

Eligible employees may access OFLA leave entitlements for the following reasons:

⁴ As defined in ORS 656.005.

1. Pregnancy disability leave: leave taken by an employee for their own disability related to pregnancy, including pregnancy termination or childbirth, whether the disability occurs before, during or after the birth of the child or for prenatal care, including fertility or infertility treatment.
2. Sick child leave: leave taken to care for an employee’s child suffering from an illness, injury, or condition that requires home care. Under OFLA, sick child leave includes leave to care for an employee’s child whose school or child care provider has been closed⁵ in conjunction with a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.⁶
3. Bereavement leave: leave taken to deal with the death of a covered family member and includes leave taken to attend the funeral or alternative to a funeral of the family member, to make arrangements necessitated by the death of the family member, or to grieve the death of the family member.⁷ [When such leave is used for a family member who is related by affinity, the district requires an attestation form signed and submitted by the employee.]
4. [Child placement leave: leave taken under OFLA before January 1, 2025, to effectuate the legal process required for placement of a foster child or the adoption of a child.]
5. [Leave previously protected by OFLA⁸: 1) leave to which an eligible employee was entitled under ORS 659A.150 - ORS 659A.186 on June 30, 2024; and 2) leave to which an eligible employee would not be entitled under ORS 659A.150 - ORS 659A.186 on July 1, 2024 and may now be entitled leave under Paid Family Medical Leave (ORS 657B).]

Eligible employees may access OMFLA for the purpose of spending time with a spouse or domestic partner who is in the military and has been notified of an impending call or order to active duty, or who has been deployed during a period of military conflict.

Definitions

1. Family member:

For the purposes of OFLA, “family member” means an eligible employee’s:

- a. Spouse or domestic partner;
- b. Child or the child’s spouse or domestic partner;

⁵ “Closure” (OAR 839-009-0210(5)) for the purpose of sick child leave during a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official means a closure that is ongoing, intermittent, or recurring and restricts physical access to the child’s school or child care provider as defined in OAR 839-009-0210(4).

⁶ The district may request verification of the need for sick child leave under OFLA due to a closure during a statewide public health emergency. Verification may include:

1. The name of the child being cared for;
2. The name of the school or child care provider that has closed or become unavailable;
3. A statement from the employee that no other family member of the child is willing and able to care for the child; and
4. With the care of a child older than 14, a statement that special circumstances exist requiring the employee to provide care to the child during daylight hours.

⁷ Bereavement leave under OFLA must be completed within 60 days of the date the employee received notice of the death. The notice of the death of a family member may be by any means and from any source.

⁸ OAR 839-009-0215. OFLA: Leave Previously Protected by OFLA.

- c. Parent or the parent’s spouse or domestic partner;
- d. Sibling or stepsibling, or the sibling’s or stepsibling’s spouse or domestic partner;
- e. Grandparent or the grandparent’s spouse or domestic partner;
- f. Grandchild or the grandchild’s spouse or domestic partner; or
- g. Any individual related by blood or affinity⁹ whose close association with an eligible employee is the equivalent of a family relationship.

2. Child:

- a. For the purposes of OFLA, “child” means the eligible employee’s biological or adopted child, a child the employee is fostering, a stepchild, the child of the employee’s spouse or domestic partner, or a child with whom the employee is or was in a relationship of “in loco parentis.”
- b. For the purposes of child placement leave and sick child leave only under OFLA, the child must be under the age of 18 or an adult dependent child substantially limited by a physical or mental impairment.

3. In loco parentis:

For the purposes of OFLA, “in loco parentis” means person in the place of the parent, having financial or day-to-day responsibility for the care of a child. A legal or biological relationship is not required.

4. Public health emergency:

For OFLA a public health emergency means:

- a. A public health emergency declared under ORS 433.441.
- b. An emergency declared under ORS 401.165 if related to a public health emergency as defined in ORS 433.442.

Leave Period

For the purposes of calculating an employee’s leave period, the district uses a period of 52 consecutive weeks beginning on the Sunday immediately preceding the date on which family leave commences. The same method for calculating the leave period for OFLA leave entitlement shall be used for all employees.

Leave Duration

⁹ “Affinity” means a relationship for which there is a significant personal bond that, when examined under the totality of the circumstances, is like a family relationship. This bond may be demonstrated by, but is not limited to the following factors, with no single factor being determinative:

- 1. Shared personal financial responsibility, including shared leases, common ownership of real or personal property, joint liability for bills or beneficiary designations;
- 2. Emergency contact designation of the employee by the other individual in the relationship or the emergency contact designation of the other individual in the relationship by the employee;
- 3. The expectation to provide care because of the relationship or the prior provision of care;
- 4. Cohabitation and its duration and purpose;
- 5. Geographic proximity; and
- 6. Any other factor that demonstrates the existence of a family-like relationship.

For the purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee is generally entitled to a total of 12 weeks of OFLA leave, for sick child leave and bereavement leave, during the designated leave period. An eligible employee is entitled to a total of two weeks of bereavement leave upon the death of each family member of the employee within an leave year, except that the eligible employee may not take more than four weeks of bereavement leave within an leave year.

An employee may also be entitled to take a total of 12 weeks of OFLA pregnancy disability leave within the same leave year.

The employee may use all or part of the 12 weeks of family leave and all or part of the 12 weeks of pregnancy disability leave in any order.

[In addition to the 24 weeks of possible OFLA leave identified above, an eligible employee is entitled to a total of two weeks of child placement leave within an OFLA leave year until January 1, 2025. The adoption or foster placement of multiple children at one time entitles the employee to take only one two-week period of child placement leave.]

OFLA does not combine the leave entitlement when two or more family members work for the district. Under OFLA, family members who work for the district may be restricted from taking concurrent OFLA qualified leave.¹⁰

For the purposes of OMFLA, an eligible employee is entitled to 14 days of leave per call or order to active duty or notification of a leave from deployment. When an employee also meets the eligibility requirements of OFLA, the duration of the OMFLA leave counts toward that employee's leave entitlement during the designated leave period.

Qualified leave under OFLA may run concurrently with available leave taken under ORS 653.601 - 653.661, but does not run concurrent with leave taken under Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI).

For the purpose of tracking the number of leave hours an eligible employee is entitled and/or has used during each week of the employee's leave, leave entitlement is calculated by multiplying the number of hours the eligible employee normally works per week by 12¹¹. If an employee's schedule varies from week-to-week, a weekly average of the hours worked over the 12 months worked prior to the beginning of the leave period shall be used for calculating the employee's normal workweek¹². If an employee takes intermittent or reduced work schedule leave, only the actual number of hours of leave taken may be counted toward OFLA leave to which the employee is entitled.

¹⁰ Exceptions to the ability to require family members to take OFLA qualified leave at different times are when one employee needs to care for a child for a purpose described in ORS 659A.159 (1)(a) while another employee is taking pregnancy disability leave or, one or more of the employees is taking bereavement leave.

¹¹ For example, an employee normally employed to work 30 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 30 hours, or a total of 360 hours of leave.

¹² For example, an employee working an average of 25 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 25 hours, or a total of 300 hours of OFLA leave, e.g., sick child leave and bereavement leave. An eligible employee working an average 25 hours per week may be entitled to additional OFLA pregnancy disability leave calculated as 12 times 25 hours, or a total of 300 hours of pregnancy disability leave in the same leave year.

Under OFLA, days in which the district is not in operation, are not counted toward intermittent or reduced work schedule OFLA leave.

Intermittent Leave

An eligible employee is permitted under OFLA to take intermittent leave for any qualifying reason.

Intermittent leave is taken in multiple blocks of time (i.e., hours, days, weeks, etc.), rather than in one continuous block of time, and/or requiring an altered or reduced work schedule. For OFLA this includes but is not limited to sick child leave taken requiring an altered or reduced work schedule because the intermittent or recurring closure of a child's school or child care provider due to a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.

When an exempt employee is eligible for OFLA but not FMLA leave, and the employee takes intermittent leave in blocks of less than one day, the district will jeopardize the employee's exempt status if the district reduces the employee's salary for the part-day absence.

An employee's intermittent leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the employee's normal work schedule and the number of hours the employee actually works during the leave period. The result of such calculation is credited against the eligible employee's leave entitlement.

Alternate Work Assignment

The district may transfer an employee on intermittent OFLA leave or a reduced work schedule into an alternate position with the same or different duties to accommodate leave, provided:

1. The employee accepts the position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary to accommodate the leave and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreement, as well as with state and federal law;
4. The transfer to an alternate position is used only when there is no other reasonable option available that would allow the employee to use intermittent leave or reduced work schedule; and
5. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking leave or to create a hardship for the employee.

An employee transferred to an alternate position for the purpose of a reduced work schedule must be returned to the employee's former position when the employee notifies the employer that the employee is ready to return to the former position at the end of the alternate duty leave.

The district may transfer an eligible employee to an alternate position that accommodates OFLA pregnancy disability leave provided:

1. The employee accepts the transfer position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary and has equivalent pay and benefits;

3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreements, as well as with state and federal law;
4. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking leave or to create a hardship for the employee.

If an eligible employee is transferred to an alternative position and as a result the employee works fewer hours than the employee worked in the original position, the employee's OFLA leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the number of hours the employee worked in the original position and the number of hours the employee actually works in the alternate position.

An employee is not on OFLA leave if the employee has been transferred – as provided for in OAR 839-009-0245 (5) – to an alternate position for the purpose of alternate work duties that the employee is able to perform within the limitations of the employee's pregnancy disability, but not requiring a reduced workweek. An employee working in an alternate position retains the right to return to the employee's original position at any time during the employee's OFLA leave. This does not impair the right of an employee to a reasonable accommodation or the application of any other state or federal law.

Special Rules for School Employees

For the purposes of OFLA leave, if an employee¹³ begins a period of bereavement leave during the three-week period before the end of the term and the duration of the leave is greater than five working days, the district may require the employee continue on family leave until the end of the term.

Paid/Unpaid Leave

OFLA does not require the district to pay an eligible employee who is on a qualified leave. Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) leave taken via Paid Leave Oregon or an equivalent plan will not run concurrently with OFLA but may run concurrently with leave available under ORS 653.601 - 653.661 when taken for the same purpose. An employee may elect to use any available accrued paid leave including personal, sick or vacation leave during the leave period ^{¹⁴}[to the extent that the total combined amount of accrued paid leave and benefits received from PFMLI does not exceed an amount equal to the employee's full wage replacement during the period of leave]. [The total combined amount received by using accrued leave and PFMLI may exceed the employee's full wage replacement during the period of leave.] The district will notify the eligible employee when the requested leave has been designated as OFLA leave and ask the employee about the use of available accrued paid leave.

Eligible employees who request OMFLA leave are entitled to use available accrued paid time off during the OMFLA leave period.

Benefits and Insurance

¹³ Applies only to an employee who is employed principally in an instructional capacity by the district.

¹⁴ {Select one of the two bracketed options based on district practice, i.e., keep the ending to this sentence OR delete this ending and keep the following bracketed sentence. See ORS 657B.030(2) (as amended by SB 1515 (2024) for additional guidance).}

When an eligible employee returns to work following OFLA- or OMFLA-qualified leave, the employee must be reinstated to the same position the employee held when the leave commenced, or to an equivalent position with equivalent benefits, pay and other terms and conditions of employment.

During an OFLA qualified leave an eligible employee does not accrue seniority or other benefits that would have accrued while the employee was working, unless the terms of a collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or other district policy provide otherwise.¹⁵ The eligible employee is also subject to layoff to the same extent similarly situated employees not taking OFLA leave are subject unless the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or the district's policies provide otherwise.

For the purposes of OFLA, the district will continue to pay the employer portion of the eligible employee's group health insurance contribution (if applicable) during the qualified leave period. The eligible employee is required to pay the employee portion of any such group health insurance contribution as a condition of continued coverage.

For the purposes of OMFLA, the eligible employee is entitled to a continuation of benefits.

Application

An eligible employee shall provide at least [¹⁶30] days' written notice of the need for foreseeable leave before starting family leave. An employee may commence family leave without prior notice in the event of: an unexpected illness, injury or condition of a child of the employee that requires home care; the death of a family member; or an illness, injury or condition related to the employee's own pregnancy or childbirth that disables the employee from performing any available job duties offered by the district. If an employee commences leave without prior notice as allowed above, the employee must give oral notice¹⁷ to the employer within 24 hours of the commencement of the leave and must provide the written notice within three days after returning to work. Failure of an employee to provide the required notice for leave may result in the district deducting up to three weeks from the employee's unused OFLA leave in that one-year leave period. The employee may be subject to disciplinary action for not following the district's notice procedures.

The district may request additional information¹⁸ to determine that the requested leave qualifies as OFLA leave. The district may designate the employee as provisionally on OFLA leave until sufficient information is received to properly make a determination. An eligible employee able to give advance notice of the need to take such leave must follow the district's known, reasonable and customary procedures for requesting any kind of leave.

¹⁵ See also ORS 342.934(4)(d) in reduction force situations.

¹⁶ {This number of days should align with the days provided in the leave request form.}

¹⁷ Oral notice may be given by any other person on behalf of the employee taking the leave.

¹⁸ Except in cases to verify bereavement leave unless the district requires the use of an attestation form for purposes of determining affinity.

If an eligible employee is taking leave in an unforeseeable situation, an employee must give oral or written notice¹⁹ within 24 hours before or after commencement of the leave. In all cases, proper documentation must be submitted no later than three working days following the employee's return to work.

For purposes of OMFLA, an employee must provide the district with notice of the intention to take leave within five business days of receiving official notice of an impending call or order to active duty or of a leave from deployment.

Verification

The district may require an eligible employee to provide medical verification, when appropriate²⁰, to support the stated reason for qualifying OFLA leave. The district will provide written notification to an employee of this requirement and state the consequences for failure to provide the requested medical verification. If the employee gives advance written notice of foreseeable leave, the district may require the employee to provide medical verification for OFLA leave before the leave starts. If the employee begins unforeseeable OFLA leave without prior notice, the employee is required to submit such medical verification within 15 calendar days after receipt of the district's request for medical verification. The employee may be subject to disciplinary action for not providing the requested medical verification.

For the purposes of OFLA qualified leave, any costs associated with obtaining the medical verification shall be borne by the district, or be paid as otherwise allowed by law. The district will not delay the use of qualifying OFLA leave when medical verification is not received before the commencement of unforeseeable leave. The district may not require an employee to obtain a second opinion.

Under OFLA, the district may request verification for the need for leave to care for a child who requires home care due to the closure of the child's school or child care provider as a result of a public health emergency. A request for verification may include a request for:

1. The name of the child requiring home care;
2. The name of the school or child care provider that is subject to the closure;
3. A statement from the employee that no other family member of the child is willing and able to care for the child; and
4. A statement that special circumstances exist that require the employee to provide home care for the child during the day, if the child is older than 14 years of age.

Posted Notice

The district will post the Bureau of Labor and Industries Family Leave notice in each building or worksite in an area that is accessible to and regularly frequented by employees.²¹ The district will also post a notice

¹⁹ Notice may be given by any other person on behalf of the employee taking the leave.

²⁰ Medical verification is not allowed in every situation. Review current laws and guidance for more information. (OAR 839-009-0260)

²¹ https://www.oregon.gov/boli/employers/Documents/BOLI_Printable_FamilyMedLv.pdf; electronic posting is not sufficient to satisfy this requirement, but may be used to supplement the physical posting.

explaining the provisions of FMLA and providing information concerning the procedures for filing complaints.²²

Record Keeping

The district will maintain all records as required by federal and state laws including dates leave is taken by employees, identified separately from other leave; hours/days of leave; copies of general and specific notices to employees, including Board policy(ies) and regulations; premium payments of employee health benefits while on leave and records of any disputes with employees regarding granting of leave.

Medical documentation will be maintained separately from personnel files as confidential medical records.

Federal vs. State Law

Both federal and state law contain provisions for family and medical leave. Federal regulations state an employer must comply with all leave laws; that the federal law does not supersede any provision of state law that provides greater family or medical leave rights than those established pursuant to federal law; and if leave qualifies for FMLA and OFLA leave, the leave used counts against the employee's entitlement under both laws. State law requires that FMLA and OFLA or other state leave entitlements run concurrently when for the same purpose.

²² <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHd/legacy/files/fmlaen.pdf>; electronic posting is sufficient as long as it is posted prominently where it can be readily seen by employees and applicants for employees. The poster and the text must be large enough to be easily read and contain fully legible text.

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: GCBDA/GDBDA-AR(1)

Revised/Reviewed:

Family and Medical Leave *

(Version 1)

{The law does not require districts to have this information in an administrative regulation (AR), but the district is required to follow the law; having an AR in place can assist with compliance. This AR is intended for districts with 50 or more employees. If the district has between 25 and 50 employees, use version 2 (Oregon Family Leave Act (OFLA)) of GCBDA/GDBDA-AR(1) - Family Leave *. If the district does not have 25 employees, the district should not use this AR.}

Employee Eligibility

FMLA benefits are available to employees who have been employed by the district for at least 12 months, have worked at least 1,250 hours during the past 12-month period and work at a worksite that employs 50 district employees within 75 miles of the worksite.

An employee who has previously qualified for and has taken some portion of FMLA leave may request additional FMLA leave within the same leave year. In such instances, the employee may not need to requalify as an eligible employee.

Generally, in order for an employee to be eligible for the benefits under OFLA, the employee must work an average of 25 hours or more per week during the 180 calendar days¹ immediately prior to the first day of the start of the requested leave.²

An employee is eligible to take leave for any purposes of OFLA during a period of time covered by a public health emergency except:

1. An employee who has worked for the district for fewer than 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence; or
2. An employee who has worked for the district for an average of fewer than 25 hours per week in the 30 days immediately before the date on which the family leave would commence.

An employee of the district is eligible to take leave for purposes of OFLA if the employee:

1. Separates from employment with the district, irrespective of any reason:
 - a. Is eligible to take leave OFLA at the time the employee separates; and
 - b. Is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment; or
2. Is eligible to take OFLA leave:

¹ Thirty days during a declared public health emergency.

² The requirements of OFLA do not apply to any employer offering eligible employees a nondiscriminatory cafeteria plan, as defined by section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, which provides as one of its options employee leave at least as generous as the leave required by OFLA.

- a. At the beginning of a temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less; and
- b. Returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

Any OFLA leave taken by the employee within any one-year period continues to count against the length of time of OFLA leave the employee is entitled. The amount of time that an employee is deemed to have worked for the district prior to a break in service due to a separation from employment or a temporary cessation of scheduled hours shall be restored to the employee when the employee is reemployed by the district within 180 days of separation from employment or when the employee returns to work at the end of the temporary cessation of scheduled hours of 180 days or less.

When an employee requests OFLA leave, or when the district acquires knowledge that an employee's leave may be for a purpose that constitutes OFLA leave, the district will notify the employee of the employee's eligibility to take OFLA leave within five business days, absent extenuating circumstances. Whether an employee is an "eligible employee" as defined in OAR 839-009-0210 is determined, a notice must be provided, at the commencement of the first instance of each purpose for leave listed in OAR 839-009-0240 during the OFLA leave year. If an employee is an "eligible employee" as defined in OAR 839-009-0210 for the purpose listed in OAR 839-009-0240, the employee's eligibility for that purpose does not change during the applicable 12-month period. In addition:

1. An employee taking, in any order, some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA pregnancy disability leave and some or all of 12 weeks of OFLA leave for any other purpose, need not requalify each time the employee takes OFLA leave within the same leave year;
2. An employee who has taken 2 weeks of OFLA child placement leave need not requalify for up to an additional 12 weeks of leave within the same leave year when used for the purposes of OFLA sick child leave;
3. An employee unable to work because of a disabling compensable injury³ need not requalify under OAR 839-009-0210 in order to use OFLA leave following a period the employee is off work due to the compensable injury.

In determining if an employee has been employed for the preceding 180 calendar days under OFLA, the district must consider days, paid or unpaid, an employee is maintained on payroll.

Leave under the Oregon Military Family Leave Act (OMFLA) applies to employees who work an average of at least 20 hours per week. There is no minimum number of days worked when determining employee eligibility for OMFLA.

In determining average workweek, under FMLA and OFLA, the employer must count the actual hours worked using the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) guidelines.

Qualifying Reason

Eligible employees may access FMLA leave entitlements for the following reasons:

³ As defined in ORS 656.005.

1. Serious health condition of the employee or the employee’s covered family member. “Serious health condition” means an illness, injury, impairment or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care⁴ or continuing treatment by a health care provider⁵.
2. Parental leave⁶ (separate from eligible leave as a result of a child’s serious health condition):
 - a. Bonding with and caring for the employee’s newborn child (within 12 months following birth);
 - b. Bonding with and caring for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care^{7} under the age of 18 (within 12 months of placement);
 - c. Caring for a newly adopted child or newly placed child in foster care 18 years of age or older who is incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability (within 12 months of placement);
 - d. Time to effectuate the legal process required for placement of a child in foster care or the adoption of a child.
3. Military caregiver leave: leave for the care for spouse, child or next-of-kin who is a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness;
4. Qualifying exigency leave: leave arising out of deployment to a foreign country of the employee’s spouse, child or parent who is a military member on active duty or call to covered active duty status.

Eligible employees may access OFLA leave entitlements for the following reasons:

1. Pregnancy disability leave: leave taken by an employee for their own disability related to pregnancy, including pregnancy termination or childbirth, whether the disability occurs before, during or after the birth of the child or for prenatal care, including fertility or infertility treatment.
2. Sick child leave: leave taken to care for an employee’s child suffering from an illness, injury, or condition that requires home care. Under OFLA, sick child leave includes leave to care for an employee’s child whose school or child care provider has been closed⁸ in conjunction with a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.⁹

⁴ “Inpatient care” means an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility, including any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care. See 29 CFR § 825.114.

⁵ “Continuing treatment” includes incapacity and treatment, pregnancy or prenatal care, chronic conditions, permanent or long-term conditions, conditions requiring multiple treatments, and absences attributable to incapacity. See 29 CFR § 815.115.

⁶ Parental leave must be taken in one continuous block of time within 12 months of the triggering event.

⁷ {ORS 659A.159 uses the term “foster child.” Districts can choose to use either “foster child” or “child in foster care” throughout this administrative regulation.}

⁸ “Closure” (OAR 839-009-0210(5)) for the purpose of sick child leave during a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official means a closure that is ongoing, intermittent, or recurring and restricts physical access to the child’s school or child care provider as defined in OAR 839-009-0210(4).

⁹ The district may request verification of the need for sick child leave under OFLA due to a closure during a statewide public health emergency. Verification may include:

1. The name of the child being cared for;
2. The name of the school or child care provider that has closed or become unavailable;
3. A statement from the employee that no other family member of the child is willing and able to care for the child; and

3. Bereavement leave: leave taken to deal with the death of a covered family member and includes leave taken to attend the funeral or alternative to a funeral of the family member, to make arrangements necessitated by the death of the family member, or to grieve the death of the family member.¹⁰ [When such leave is used for a family member who is related by affinity, the district requires an attestation form signed and submitted by the employee.]
4. [Child placement leave: leave taken under OFLA before January 1, 2025, to effectuate the legal process required for placement of a foster child or the adoption of a child.]
5. [Leave previously protected by OFLA¹¹: 1) leave to which an eligible employee was entitled under ORS 659A.150 - ORS 659A.186 on June 30, 2024; and 2) leave to which an eligible employee would not be entitled under ORS 659A.150 - ORS 659A.186 on July 1, 2024 and may now be entitled leave under Paid Family Medical Leave (ORS 657B).]

Eligible employees may also access OMFLA under OFLA for the purpose of spending time with a spouse or domestic partner who is in the military and has been notified of an impending call or order to active duty, or who has been deployed during a period of military conflict.

Definitions

1. Family member:
 - a. For the purposes of FMLA, “family member” means:
 - (1) Spouse¹²;
 - (2) Parent¹³;
 - (3) Child; or
 - (4) Persons who are “in loco parentis.”
 - b. For the purposes of OFLA, “family member” means an eligible employee’s:
 - (1) Spouse or domestic partner;
 - (2) Child or the child’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (3) Parent or the parent’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (4) Sibling or stepsibling, or the sibling’s or stepsibling’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (5) Grandparent or the grandparent’s spouse or domestic partner;
 - (6) Grandchild or the grandchild’s spouse or domestic partner; or

-
4. With the care of a child older than 14, a statement that special circumstances exist requiring the employee to provide care to the child during daylight hours.

¹⁰ Bereavement leave under OFLA must be completed within 60 days of the date the employee received notice of the death. The notice of the death of a family member may be by any means and from any source.

¹¹ OAR 839-009-0215. OFLA: Leave Previously Protected by OFLA.

¹² “Spouse” means individuals in a marriage, including “common law” marriage and same-sex marriage.

¹³ “Parent” means a biological, adoptive, step or foster parent, or any other individual who stood “in loco parentis” to the employee when the employee was a child as defined herein. This does not include parents “in law.”

- (7) Any individual related by blood or affinity whose close association with an eligible employee is the equivalent of a family relationship.¹⁴

2. Child:

- a. For the purposes of FMLA, “child” means the eligible employee’s biological or adopted child, a child the employee is fostering, a stepchild, a legal ward or a child of a person standing “in loco parentis”, who is either under the age of 18, or who is 18 years of age or older and who is incapable of self-care because of a physical or mental disability.
- b. For the purposes of Military Caregiver Leave and Qualifying Exigency Leave under FMLA, “child” means the employee’s child on covered active duty regardless of that child’s age.
- c. For the purposes of OFLA, “child” means the eligible employee’s biological or adopted child, a child the employee is fostering, a stepchild, the child of the employee’s spouse or domestic partner, or a child with whom the employee is or was in a relationship of “in loco parentis.”
- d. For the purposes of child placement leave and sick child leave only under OFLA, the child must be under the age of 18 or an adult dependent child substantially limited by a physical or mental impairment.

3. In loco parentis:

- a. For the purposes of FMLA, “in loco parentis” means persons with day-to-day responsibility to care for or financially support a child, or, in the case of an employee, who had such responsibility for the employee when the employee was a child. A biological or legal relationship is not necessary.
- b. For the purposes of OFLA, “in loco parentis” means person in the place of the parent, having financial or day-to-day responsibility for the care of a child. A legal or biological relationship is not required.

4. Next of kin:

For the purposes of FMLA , “next of kin” means the nearest blood relative other than the covered servicemember’s spouse, parent or child in the following order of priority (unless otherwise designated in writing by the servicemember):

- a. Blood relatives who have been granted legal custody of the covered servicemember by court decree or statutory provisions;
- b. Siblings;
- c. Grandparents;
- d. Siblings of parents and their spouses; and

¹⁴ “Affinity” means a relationship for which there is a significant personal bond that, when examined under the totality of the circumstances, is like a family relationship. This bond may be demonstrated by, but is not limited to the following factors, with no single factor being determinative:

1. Shared personal financial responsibility, including shared leases, common ownership of real or personal property, joint liability for bills or beneficiary designations;
2. Emergency contact designation of the employee by the other individual in the relationship or the emergency contact designation of the other individual in the relationship by the employee;
3. The expectation to provide care because of the relationship or the prior provision of care;
4. Cohabitation and its duration and purpose;
5. Geographic proximity; and
6. Any other factor that demonstrates the existence of a family-like relationship.

e. First cousins.

5. Covered servicemembers:

For the purposes of FMLA, “covered servicemember” means a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list for a serious injury or illness; or a covered veteran who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness.

6. Covered veteran:

For the purposes of FMLA, “covered veteran” means an individual who was:

- a. A member of the Armed Forces (including a member of the National Guard or Reserves);
- b. Discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; and
- c. Discharged within the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered veteran.

7. Public health emergency:

For OFLA a “public health emergency” means;

- a. A public health emergency declared under ORS 433.441.
- b. An emergency declared under ORS 401.165 if related to a public health emergency as defined in ORS 433.442.

Leave Period

For the purposes of calculating an employee’s leave period for FMLA, the district will use [the calendar year] [any fixed 12-month “leave year”] [the 12-month period measured forward from the date the employee’s leave begins] [a “rolling” 12-month period measured backward from the date the employee uses any FMLA leave].

For the purposes of calculating an employee’s leave period for OFLA, the district will use a period of 52 consecutive weeks beginning on the Sunday immediately preceding the date on which family leave commences.

The methods for calculating the leave period for FMLA or OFLA leave entitlement shall be used for all employees.

The leave period for the purposes of Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA shall be dependent on the start of any such leave regardless of the district’s designated leave period described above.

Leave Duration

For the purposes of FMLA, an eligible employee is generally entitled to a total of 12 weeks of qualified leave during the district’s designated leave period (12-month period)¹⁵. Spouses who work for the district

¹⁵ An eligible employee taking Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA is entitled to up to 26 weeks of leave in the 12-month period beginning with the first day of such leave and regardless of any FMLA leave taken previously during the district’s leave period.
HR11/24 | LF

and are eligible for FMLA leave may be limited to a combined total of 12 weeks of FMLA leave during the district's designated leave period when the purpose of the leave is for:

1. Birth of a child or to care for a child after birth;
2. Placement of an adopted child or child in foster care, the care for an adopted child or child in foster care after placement; or
3. Care of the employee's parent with a serious medical condition.

Except in specific and unique instances, all qualified leave under FMLA counts toward an employee's leave entitlement within the designated leave period.

For the purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee is generally entitled to a total of up to 12 weeks of OFLA leave, for sick child leave and bereavement leave, during the designated leave period. An eligible employee is entitled to a total of two weeks of bereavement leave upon the death of each family member of the employee within a leave year, except that the eligible employee may not take more than four weeks of bereavement leave within a leave year.

An employee may also be entitled to take a total of 12 weeks of OFLA pregnancy disability leave within the same leave year.

Under OFLA, the employee may use all or part of the 12 weeks of sick child or bereavement leave and all or part of the 12 weeks of pregnancy disability leave in any order.

[In addition to the 24 weeks of possible OFLA leave identified above, an eligible employee is entitled to a total of two weeks of child placement leave within an OFLA leave year until January 1, 2025. The adoption or foster placement of multiple children at one time entitles the employee to take only one two-week period of child placement leave.]

Unlike FMLA, OFLA does not combine the leave entitlement when two or more family members work for the district. Under OFLA, family members who work for the district may be restricted from taking concurrent OFLA qualified leave.¹⁶

For the purposes of OMFLA, an eligible employee is entitled to 14 days of leave per call or order to active duty or notification of a leave from deployment. When an employee also meets the eligibility requirements of OFLA, the duration of the OMFLA leave counts toward that employee's leave entitlement during the designated leave period.

Qualified leave under FMLA and OFLA for an eligible employee will run concurrently during the designated leave period if for the same qualifying reason. Qualified leave under FMLA will run concurrently with other qualified leave covered under Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) and/or available sick leave under ORS 653.601 - 653.661 for eligible employees. Qualified leave under

period. However, once the 12-month period begins for the purposes of Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA, any subsequent FMLA qualified leave, regardless of reason for such leave, will count toward the employee's 26-week entitlement under Military Caregiver Leave under FMLA.

¹⁶ Exceptions to the ability to require family members to take OFLA qualified leave at different times are when one employee needs to care for a child for a purpose described in ORS 659A.159 (1)(a) while another employee is taking pregnancy disability leave or, one or more of the employees is taking bereavement leave.

OFLA may also run concurrently with leave taken under the sick leave law in ORS 653.601 - 653.661 if for the same qualifying reason, but not concurrent with PFMLI.

For the purpose of tracking the number of leave hours an eligible employee is entitled and/or has used during each week of the employee's leave, leave entitlement is calculated by multiplying the number of hours the eligible employee normally works per week by 12¹⁷. If an employee's schedule varies from week-to-week, a weekly average of the hours worked over the 12 months worked prior to the beginning of the leave period shall be used for calculating the employee's normal workweek¹⁸. If an employee takes intermittent or reduced work schedule leave, only the actual number of hours of leave taken may be counted toward the 12 weeks of leave to which the employee is entitled.

Holidays which occur within the week taken as FMLA may be counted against FMLA entitlement.¹⁹ However, for leave taken in increments of less than one week, holidays in which employees generally are not expected to report do not count against the employees FMLA leave entitlement.

Under OFLA, days in which the district is not in operation, are not counted toward intermittent or reduced work schedule OFLA leave.

Intermittent Leave

[With the exception of parental leave under FMLA which must be taken in one continuous block of time, a][A]n eligible employee is permitted under FMLA or OFLA to take intermittent leave for any qualifying reason.

Intermittent leave is taken in separate periods of time (i.e., hours, days, weeks, etc.), rather than in one continuous period of time, and/or requiring an altered or reduced work schedule. For OFLA this includes but is not limited to sick child leave taken requiring an altered or reduced work schedule because the intermittent or recurring closure of a child's school or child care provider due to a statewide public health emergency declared by a public health official.

When an exempt employee is eligible for both OFLA and FMLA leave, and the employee takes intermittent leave in blocks of less than one day, if done in accordance with 29 CFR § 825.206, the district may reduce the employee's salary for the part-day absence without the loss of the employee's exempt status in accordance with OAR 839-020-0004(32).

When OFLA leave is not covered by FMLA leave, and the employee takes intermittent leave in blocks of less than one day, the district will jeopardize the employee's exempt status if the district reduces the employee's salary for the part-day absence.

An employee's FMLA and/or OFLA intermittent leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the employee's normal work schedule and the number of hours the employee actually works

¹⁷ For example, an employee normally employed to work 30 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 30 hours, or a total of 360 hours of leave.

¹⁸ For example, an employee working an average of 25 hours per week is entitled to 12 times 25 hours, or a total of 300 hours of leave.

¹⁹ See 29 CFR § 825.200(h).

during the leave period. The result of such calculation is credited against the eligible employee's leave entitlement.

Alternate Work Assignment

Under FMLA, the district may transfer an employee taking intermittent leave or leave on a reduced leave schedule that is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment to an alternate position for which the employee is qualified and which better accommodates an employee's recovery from a serious health condition, a serious health condition of a spouse, parent, son, or daughter, or a serious injury of illness of a covered servicemember. However, the district may not transfer the employee to an alternative position in order to discourage the employee from taking leave or otherwise work a hardship on the employee.

Under FMLA, when an employee who is taking leave intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule and has been transferred to an alternative position no longer needs to continue on leave and is able to return to full-time work, the employee will be placed in the same or equivalent job as the job they left when the leave commenced. An employee may not be required to take more leave than necessary to address the circumstance that precipitated the need for leave.

Under OFLA, the district may transfer an employee on intermittent OFLA leave or reduced work schedule into an alternate position with the same or different duties to accommodate leave, provided:

1. The employee accepts the position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary to accommodate the leave and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreement, as well as with state and federal law;
4. The transfer to an alternate position is used only when there is no other reasonable option available that would allow the employee to use intermittent leave or reduced work schedule; and
5. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking leave or to create a hardship for the employee.

Under OFLA, an employee transferred to an alternate position for the purpose of a reduced work schedule must be returned to the employee's former position when the employee notifies the employer that the employee is ready to return to the former position at the end of the alternate duty leave.

The district may transfer an eligible employee to an alternate position that accommodates OFLA pregnancy disability leave provided:

1. The employee accepts the transfer position voluntarily and without coercion;
2. The transfer is temporary, lasts no longer than necessary and has equivalent pay and benefits;
3. The transfer is compliant with any applicable collective bargaining agreements, as well as with state and federal law;

4. The transfer is not used to discourage the employee from taking OFLA leave or to create a hardship for the employee.

Under OFLA, if an eligible employee is transferred to an alternative position and as a result the employee works fewer hours than the employee worked in the original position, the employee's OFLA leave time is determined by calculating the difference between the number of hours the employee worked in the original position and the number of hours the employee actually works in the alternative position.

An employee is not on OFLA leave if the employee has been transferred – as provided for in OAR 839-009-0245 (5) – to an alternate position for the purpose of alternate work duties that the employee is able to perform within the limitations of the employee's pregnancy disability, but not requiring a reduced workweek. An employee working in an alternate position retains the right to return to the employee's original position at any time during the employee's OFLA leave. This does not impair the right of an employee to a reasonable accommodation or the application of any other state or federal law.

Special Rules for School Employees

For the purposes of FMLA, "instructional employee" means those whose principal function is to teach and instruct students in a class, a small group or an individual setting. Athletic coaches, driving instructors and special education assistants, such as interpreters²⁰ for the hearing impaired, are included in this definition. This definition does not include teacher assistants or aides who do not have as their principal job actual teaching or instructing, auxiliary personnel such as counselors, psychologists, curriculum specialists, cafeteria workers, maintenance workers or bus drivers.

FMLA leave that is taken for a period that ends with the school year and begins with the next semester is considered consecutive rather than intermittent. The period during the summer vacation when the employee would not have been required to report for duty is not counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement. In any such situation, the eligible instructional employee will receive any benefits during the break period that employees would normally receive if they had been working at the end of the school year.

1. Foreseeable Intermittent Leave Exceeding 20 Percent of Working Days

When the qualified leave is foreseeable, will encompass more than 20 percent of the eligible instructional employee's regular work schedule during the leave period, and the purpose of such leave is to care for a family member with a serious medical condition, for a covered servicemember or for the employee's own serious medical condition, the district may require the eligible instructional employee to choose either to:

- a. Take leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
- b. Temporarily transfer to an available alternate position for which the employee is qualified, which has equivalent pay and benefits and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the employee's regular position.

If an instructional employee does not give required notice of foreseeable FMLA leave to be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule, the district may require the employee to take leave of a

²⁰ 29 CFR 825.600(c) uses "signers."

particular duration, or to transfer temporarily to an alternative position. Alternatively, the district may require the employee to delay the taking of leave until the notice provision is met.

2. Limitation on Leave Near the End of the Term²¹

When an eligible instructional employee requests leave near the end of the term, the district may require the following:

- a. When the qualified leave begins more than five weeks before the end of the term, the district may require the employee to continue taking leave until the end of the term if:
 - (1) The leave will last at least three weeks; and
 - (2) The employee would return to work during the three-week period before the end of the term.
- b. When the qualified leave begins during a five-week period before the end of the term and the purpose of such leave is parental leave, for the serious health condition of a family member or to care for a covered servicemember, the eligible instructional employee may be required by the district to remain on leave until the end of the term if:
 - (1) The leave will last more than two weeks; and
 - (2) The employee would return to work during the two-week period before the end of the term.
- c. When the qualified leave begins within three weeks of the end of the term and the purpose of such leave is parental leave, for the serious health condition of a family member or to care for a covered servicemember, the eligible instructional employee may be required to remain on leave until the end of the term if the length of the leave will last more than five working days.

If the district requires an eligible instructional employee to remain on leave until the end of the term as described above, additional leave required by the district until the end of the school term shall not count against the eligible instructional employee's leave entitlement.

For the purposes of OFLA leave, if an employee²² begins a period of bereavement leave during the three-week period before the end of the term and the duration of the leave is greater than five working days, the district may require the employee continue on family leave until the end of the term.

Paid/Unpaid Leave

FMLA and OFLA do not require the district to pay an eligible employee who is on a qualified leave. Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) leave taken via Paid Leave Oregon or an equivalent plan will run concurrently with FMLA and leave available under ORS 653.601 - 653.661 when taken for the same purpose. An employee may elect to use any available accrued paid leave including personal, sick or

²¹ "Academic term" means the school semester, which typically ends near the end of the calendar year and the end of spring each school year. In no case may a school have more than two academic terms or semesters each year for purposes of FMLA. 29 CFR § 825.602(b)

²² Applies only to an employee who is employed principally in an instructional capacity by the district.

vacation leave during the leave period {²³} [to the extent that the total combined amount of accrued paid leave and benefits received from PFMLI does not exceed an amount equal to the employee’s full wage replacement during the period of leave]. [The total combined amount received by using accrued leave and PFMLI may exceed the employee’s full wage replacement during the period of leave.] The district will notify the eligible employee when the requested leave has been designated as FMLA or OFLA leave and ask the employee about the use of available accrued paid leave.

Eligible employees taking OMFLA leave are entitled to use available accrued paid time off during the OMFLA leave period.

Benefits and Insurance

When an eligible employee returns to work following a FMLA-, OFLA- or OMFLA-qualified leave, the employee must be reinstated to the same position the employee held when the leave commenced, or to an equivalent position with equivalent benefits, pay and other terms and conditions of employment.

During an OFLA qualified leave an eligible employee does not accrue seniority or other benefits that would have accrued while the employee was working, unless the terms of a collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or other district policy provide otherwise.²⁴ The eligible employee is also subject to layoff to the same extent similarly situated employees not taking OFLA leave are subject unless the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement, other agreement or the district’s policies provide otherwise.

For the purposes of FMLA and OFLA, the district will continue to pay the employer portion of the eligible employee’s group health insurance contribution (if applicable) during the qualified leave period. The eligible employee is required to pay the employee portion of any such group health insurance contribution as a condition of continued coverage.

For the purposes of FMLA qualified leave, the district’s obligation to maintain the employee’s group health insurance coverage will cease if the employee’s contribution is remitted more than 30 calendar days late. The district will provide written notice that the premium payment is more than 30 calendar days late. Such notice will be provided within 15 calendar days before coverage is to cease.

For the purposes of OMFLA, the eligible employee is entitled to a continuation of benefits.

Fitness-for-Duty Verification

For purposes of FMLA, prior to the reinstatement of an employee following a leave which was the result of the employee’s own serious health condition, the district may require the employee to obtain and present a Fitness-for-Duty Certification. If the district is going to require a Fitness-for-Duty Certification upon return to work, the district must notify the employee of such requirement when the leave is designated as FMLA leave and that failure to provide the certification may result in a delay or denial of reinstatement. Any costs associated with obtaining the certification shall be borne by the employee.

²³ {Select one of the two bracketed options based on district practice, i.e., keep the ending to this sentence OR delete this ending and keep the following bracketed sentence. See ORS 657B.030(2) (as amended by SB 1515 (2024) for additional guidance).}

²⁴ See also ORS 342.934(4)(d) in reduction force situations.

Application

For purposes of FMLA, an eligible employee requesting FMLA leave shall provide at least 30 days' notice prior to the leave date if the leave is foreseeable. The notice shall be written and include the anticipated start date, duration and reasons for the requested leave. When appropriate, the eligible employee must make a reasonable effort to schedule treatment, including intermittent leave and reduced leave, so as not to unduly disrupt the operation of the district. An eligible employee able to give advance notice of the need to take FMLA leave must follow the district's known, reasonable and customary procedures for requesting any kind of leave.

For purposes of OFLA, an eligible employee shall provide at least [²⁵30] days' written notice of the need for foreseeable leave before starting family leave. An employee may commence family leave without prior notice in the event of: an unexpected illness, injury or condition of a child of the employee that requires home care; the death of a family member; or an illness, injury or condition related to the employee's own pregnancy or childbirth that disables the employee from performing any available job duties offered by the district. If an employee commences leave without prior notice as allowed above, the employee must give oral notice²⁶ to the employer within 24 hours of the commencement of the leave and must provide the written notice within three days after returning to work. Failure of an employee to provide the required notice for leave may result in the district deducting up to three weeks from the employee's unused OFLA leave in that one-year leave period. The employee may be subject to disciplinary action for not following the district's notice procedures.

The district may request additional information²⁷ to determine the requested leave qualifies as FMLA or OFLA leave. The district may designate the employee as provisionally on FMLA or OFLA leave until sufficient information is received to properly make a determination. An eligible employee able to give advance notice of the need to take leave must follow the district's known, reasonable and customary procedures for requesting any kind of leave.

For the purposes of FMLA, if advance notice is not possible, an employee eligible for FMLA leave must provide notice as soon as practicable. "As soon as practicable," for the purpose of FMLA leave, means as soon as both possible and practical, taking into account all of the facts and circumstances in the individual case. In most situations, as soon as practicable will be within one business day of an employee becoming aware of the need. Failure of an employee to provide the required notice for FMLA leave may result in the district delaying the employee's leave up to 30 days after the notice is ultimately given.²⁸

For the purposes of OFLA, if an eligible employee is taking leave in an unforeseeable situation, an employee must give oral or written notice²⁹ within 24 hours before or after commencement of the leave. In

²⁵ {This number of days should align with the days provided in the leave request form.}

²⁶ Oral notice may be given by any other person on behalf of the employee taking the leave.

²⁷ Except in cases to verify OFLA bereavement leave unless the district requires the use of an attestation form for purposes of determining affinity.

²⁸ See 29 CFR § 825.304.

²⁹ Notice may be given by any other person on behalf of the employee taking the leave.

all cases, proper documentation must be submitted no later than three working days following the employee's return to work.

For purposes of OMFLA, an employee must provide the district with notice of the intention to take leave within five business days of receiving official notice of an impending call or order to active duty or of a leave from deployment.

Verification

Under FMLA, the district may require an eligible employee to provide medical certification, when appropriate³⁰, to support the stated reason for such leave. In most cases, the district will provide written notification to an employee of this requirement within five working days of the employee's request for leave. The employee is required to submit such medical certification no later than 15 calendar days after receipt of the district's notification that medical certification is required, unless not practicable. Any additional certifications, including second and third opinions, will be in accordance with applicable law.

Under OFLA, the district may require an eligible employee to provide medical verification, when appropriate³¹, to support the stated reason for qualifying OFLA leave. The district will provide written notification to an employee of this requirement and state the consequences for failure to provide the requested medical verification. If the employee gives advance written notice of foreseeable leave, the district may require the employee to provide medical verification for OFLA leave before the leave starts. If the employee begins unforeseeable OFLA leave without prior notice, the employee is required to submit such medical verification within 15 calendar days after receipt of the district's request for medical verification. The employee may be subject to disciplinary action for not providing the requested medical verification.

For the purposes of OFLA qualified leave, costs associated with obtaining the medical verification shall be borne by the district, or be paid as otherwise allowed by law. The district will not delay the use of qualifying OFLA leave when medical verification is not received before the commencement of unforeseeable leave. The district may not require an employee to obtain a second opinion.

Under OFLA, the district may request verification for the need for leave to care for a child who requires home care due to the closure of the child's school or child care provider as a result of a public health emergency. A request for verification may include a request for:

1. The name of the child requiring home care;
2. The name of the school or child care provider that is subject to the closure;
3. A statement from the employee that no other family member of the child is willing and able to care for the child; and
4. A statement that special circumstances exist that require the employee to provide home care for the child during the day, if the child is older than 14 years of age.

³⁰ Medical verification is not allowed in every situation. Review current laws and guidance for more information.

³¹ Medical verification is not allowed in every situation. Review current laws and guidance for more information. (OAR 839-009-0260)

Posted Notice

The district will post the Bureau of Labor and Industries Family Leave notice in each building or worksite in an area that is accessible to and regularly frequented by employees.³² The district will also post a notice explaining the provisions of FMLA and providing information concerning the procedures for filing complaints.³³

Record Keeping

The district will maintain all records as required by federal and state laws including dates leave is taken by employees, identified separately from other leave; hours/days of leave; copies of general and specific notices to employees, including Board policy(ies) and regulations; premium payments of employee health benefits while on leave and records of any disputes with employees regarding granting of leave.

Medical documentation will be maintained separately from personnel files as confidential medical records.

Federal vs. State Law

Both federal and state law contain provisions for family and medical leave. Federal regulations state an employer must comply with all leave laws; that the federal law does not supersede any provision of state law that provides greater family or medical leave rights than those established pursuant to federal law; and if leave qualifies for FMLA and OFLA leave, the leave used counts against the employee's entitlement under both laws. State law requires that FMLA and OFLA or other state leave entitlements run concurrently when for the same purpose.

³² https://www.oregon.gov/boli/employers/Documents/BOLI_Printable_FamilyMedLv.pdf; electronic posting is not sufficient to satisfy this requirement, but may be used to supplement the physical posting.

³³ <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/fmlaen.pdf>; electronic posting is sufficient as long as it is posted prominently where it can be readily seen by employees and applicants for employees. The poster and the text must be large enough to be easily read and contain fully legible text.

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: GCBDC/GDBDC-AR
Revised/Reviewed:

Request for Domestic Violence, Harassment, Sexual Assault, Bias, or Stalking Leave

{Applies to employers who employ six or more employees in Oregon and meet the definition of “covered employer.”}

When the need for leave may be anticipated, a written request for leave under Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 659A.270 - 659A.285 shall be made at least [30] days prior to the date the requested leave is to begin unless giving advance notice is not feasible. When it is not feasible, oral or written notice as soon as practical is allowed.

Deleted: Where

Deleted: the

Deleted: In emergency situations

PLEASE PRINT

Name of employee _____

Deleted: eligible

Department _____ Title _____

Effective date of the leave _____

Status: Full-time Part-time Temporary Hire Date _____

Deleted: Length of Service __

The requested leave is for:

- Myself
- A minor child or dependent for which I am a parent or guardian

Deleted: My

The leave is for:

- To seek legal or law enforcement assistance or remedies to ensure the health and safety of the eligible employee or the eligible employee’s minor child or dependent, including preparing for and participating in protective order proceedings or other civil or criminal legal proceedings related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking.
- To seek medical treatment for or to recover from injuries caused by domestic violence or sexual assault to, harassment or stalking of or the commission of a bias crime against the eligible employee or the eligible employee’s minor child or dependent.
- To obtain, or to assist the eligible employee’s minor child or dependent in obtaining counseling from a licensed mental health professional related to an experience of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking.
- To obtain services from a victim services provider for the eligible employee or the eligible employee’s minor child or dependent.
- To relocate, or take steps to secure an existing home to ensure the health and safety of the eligible employee or the eligible employee’s minor child or dependent.

Deleted: , sexual assault

Deleted: for

¹ “Relocate” is described in OAR 839-009-0345 (5).

Deleted: 6/21/18

Deleted: RS

The following has been provided to certify the need for the requested leave:

- A copy of a report from law enforcement indicating myself or my minor child or dependent is a victim of domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking.
- A copy of a protective order or other evidence from a court, administrative agency or attorney that I or my minor child or dependent appeared in or is preparing for a civil or criminal administrative proceeding related to domestic violence, harassment, sexual assault, bias, or stalking.
- Documentation from an attorney, law enforcement officer, health care professional, licensed mental health professional or counselor, member of the clergy, employee of the Department of Justice division providing victim and survivor services or victim services provider that I or my minor child or dependent is receiving services.

I understand I may use accrued paid leave, including sick leave, vacation leave or any other paid leave that is offered by the district [in the order specified by the [district] [applicable collective bargaining agreement].

If my request for a leave is approved, I understand that without an authorized extension when the need for an extension could be anticipated, I must report to duty on the first workday following the date my leave is scheduled to end. I understand if I am unable to return to work following the period of authorized leave, I will notify the district as soon as practical and provide any required information which will allow the district to determine my eligibility for an extension of leave.

I authorize the district to deduct from my paychecks or seek to recover any amounts paid for insurance coverage by the district on my behalf which remain unpaid after my leave, consistent with state law.

Signature of employee: _____ Date: _____

- Deleted:** by the employee
- Deleted:** that the eligible employee
- Deleted:** the eligible employee
- Deleted:** s
- Deleted:** was
- Deleted:** or alleged victim
- Deleted:** any other order that restrains an individual from contact with an eligible employee or the employee
- Deleted:** s minor child or dependent,
- Deleted:** the eligible employee
- Deleted:** or other order authorized by ORS 30.866, 107.095(1)(c), 107.700 - 107.735, 124.005 - 124.040 or 163.730 - 163.750
- Deleted:** with or from whom the eligible employee or the eligible employee
- Deleted:** s
- Deleted:** that [
- Deleted:** personal and
- Deleted:** or accrued
- Deleted:**]
- Deleted:** [the district requires me to use any accrued sick leave, vacation, personal leave days or other paid time established by Board policy(ies) and/or collective bargaining agreement in the order specified by the district.]
- Deleted:** it is my understanding
- Deleted:** I understand that failure to do so will constitute unequivocal notice of my intent not to return to work and the district may terminate my employment.
- Deleted:** my employer
- Deleted:** my employer
- Deleted:** employee contributions for health insurance premiums, life insurance or long-term disability insurance

- Deleted:** 6/21/18
- Deleted:** RS

OSBA Model Sample Policy

Code: GCBDF/GDBDF-AR
Revised/Reviewed:

Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance (PFMLI) *

{This administrative regulation is for use only with Version 1 of policy GCBDF/GDBDF - Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance and is not intended to be used with an equivalent plan. OSBA does not recommend simply replacing "Employment Department" with the name of the entity administering an equivalent plan.}

Application

Employees may submit applications for Paid Leave Oregon¹ to the Oregon Employment Department ("Department").² Applications may be submitted up to 30 days prior to the start of the leave and up to 30 days after the start of the leave.³ The Department may require verification from the employee.⁴ The Department will make all decisions regarding acceptance and denial of an application, including determining the amount of the benefit.⁵ The district cannot accept, file, process or make decisions on applications.

Deleted: (PLO)

An employee may appeal an approval or denial of claim, the amount of a weekly benefit or a disqualification from receipt of benefits to the Department in accordance with Oregon Revised Statute (ORS) 657B.410 and Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 471-070-8005.

Employee Notice to District

If the leave is foreseeable⁶, the employee must provide the district with written notice⁷ at least 30 calendar days prior to the leave.⁸ If the leave is not foreseeable⁹ the employee must give oral notice to the district

¹ "Paid Leave Oregon" means the Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance program described in ORS 657B.

² For application requirements see Oregon Administrative Regulation (OAR) 471-070-1100. Applications can be submitted at <https://frances.oregon.gov/> to the Employment Department through the Paid Leave Oregon program.

³ Exceptions may be granted when the applicant can demonstrate good cause for late submission.

⁴ See verification requirements in OAR 471-070-1110 - OAR 471-070-1130.

⁵ The benefit may be less than the employee's salary. See ORS 657B.050.

⁶ Examples of foreseeable leave include, but are not limited to, an expected birth, planned placement of a child, or a scheduled medical treatment for a serious health condition of the eligible employee or a family member of the eligible employee. See OAR 471-070-1310.

⁷ Written notice includes, but it not limited to, handwritten or typed notices, and electronic communication such as text messages and email.

⁸ {OAR 471-017-1310(6) states "An employer that requires eligible employees to provide a written notice before the eligible employee commences leave, must outline the requirements in the employer's written policy and procedures."}

⁹ Leave circumstances that are not foreseeable include, but are not limited to, an unexpected serious health condition of the eligible employee or a family member of the eligible employee, a premature birth, an unexpected adoption, an unexpected foster placement by or with the eligible employee, or for safe leave.

Deleted: 8/30/23

within 24 hours of the start of the leave, and must provide written notice within 3 days after the start of leave.¹⁰ The district requests as much advanced notice as possible.

The notice must include:

1. The employee’s first and last name;
2. Type of leave;
3. Explanation of the need for leave; and
4. Anticipated timing and duration of leave, including if it is continuous or intermittent.

Notice need only be given one time, but the employee shall notify the district as soon as practicable if dates of scheduled leave change, are extended, or were initially unknown. This notice does not need to mention PFMLI or Paid Leave Oregon to satisfy the notice requirements.^{11} Notice may be provided by another party on behalf of the employee in accordance with state law.

Deleted: PLO

Failure to comply with these notice requirements may result in a penalty imposed by the Department. The Department may reduce the amount of the benefit by 25 percent in accordance with OAR 471-070-1310(10).

Concurrent Use of District-Provided Paid Leave^{12}

The employee will be allowed to use available district-provided paid leave (e.g., sick, vacation or otherwise) for days that Paid Leave Oregon is received ^{14}[to the extent that the total combined amount of accrued paid leave and benefits received by the employee does not exceed an amount equal to the employee’s full wage replacement during the period of leave]. [The total combined amount received by using accrued leave and Paid Leave Oregon may exceed the employee’s full wage replacement during the period of leave.] [*The district will determine the particular order in which accrued leave is used when more than one type of accrued leave is available to the employee.]

Deleted: The district [allows^{13}] employees to use all or a portion of employer-provided paid leave in addition to receiving PLO benefits. [Example:¶] An employee applies and is approved for PLO for a personal serious medical condition, which also qualifies for OFLA leave. The Department determines that the rate of pay will be 75 percent of the employee

Deleted: s regular salary. The employee will be allowed to use available district-provided paid leave (sick, vacation or otherwise) for days that PLO is received

Deleted: agreement or other agreement. Because of the overlap with OFLA leave, the employee will be able to choose how much other paid leave to use (which may result in the employee receiving more than 100 percent of their typical salary).]

Example: The Department determines that the rate of pay will be 75 percent of the employee’s regular salary. The employee will be allowed to use available district-provided paid leave (sick, vacation or otherwise), subject to any applicable collective bargaining agreement or other agreement for days Paid Leave Oregon benefits are received. The employee [may use such leave to the extent

¹⁰ An eligible employee who takes safe leave shall give the employer reasonable advance notice of the individual’s intention to take safe leave, unless giving the advance notice is not feasible. If other leave also applies, notice requirements for those types of leave may also apply.

Deleted: (OFLA, FMLA, etc.)

¹¹ {A district requiring written notice must outline the requirements in policy and procedures. A copy of the written policy and procedure must be provided to all eligible employees at the time of hire and each time the policy and procedure changes and in the language that the employer typically uses to communicate with the employee.}

¹² {Consider any collective bargaining requirements prior to adopting this language.}

¹⁴ {Select one of the two bracketed options based on district practice, i.e., keep the ending to this sentence OR delete this ending and keep the following bracketed sentence. See ORS 657B.030(2) (as amended by SB 1515 (2024) for additional guidance).}

Deleted: 8/30/23

that the total combined amount of accrued paid leave and Paid Leave Oregon benefits received by the employee does not exceed an amount equal to the employee's full wage replacement during the period of leave] [will be able to choose how much other paid leave to use (which may result in the employee receiving more than 100 percent of their typical salary)].

Return to Work

Upon completion of leave, the employee is entitled to return to the position held in the district prior to the leave, if that position still exists and if the employee had been employed in the district for 90 days prior to taking leave.¹⁵ [For districts with 25 or more employees:] If the position no longer exists, the employee is entitled to be restored to any available equivalent position with equivalent employment benefits, pay and other terms and conditions of employment. [For districts with fewer than 25 employees:] If the position no longer exists, the employee may be placed in a different position with similar job duties and with the same employment benefits and pay.]

Communications Between the District and the Department

Upon receipt of an application or update in information from a district employee for Paid Leave Oregon, the Department will notify the district. The district may provide additional information to the Department within 10 days. This information may include, but is not limited to, information about the employee's notice to the district or verification of the employee's continued employment with the district. If the district does not report such information to the Department, the Department will proceed using available information. The district can provide additional information to the Department as it becomes available.

If the Department requests additional information from the district, the district will respond within 10 calendar days.

Once the Department has issued a decision regarding an application submitted by an employee of the district, the Department will notify the district regarding the approval or denial and any applicable dates and periods of leave.

District Notice to Employees

At the time of hire and each time the policy or procedure changes, the district must provide notice to employees. This notice must be in the language that the employer typically uses to communicate with employees and will include:

1. The right of an eligible employee to claim and receive family and medical leave insurance benefits;
2. The procedure for filing a claim for benefits;
3. That an eligible employee must provide notice to the district before the employee commences leave, and a description of the penalties for failure to comply with the notice requirements;
4. The right of an eligible employee to job protection and benefits continuation;

¹⁵ If the employee's leave also qualifies for FMLA protection, see also Board policy GCBDA/GDBDA, and its accompanying administrative regulations.

Deleted: a

Deleted: equal to their previous positio

Deleted: n,

Deleted: equal

Deleted: benefits and pay equal to the previous position

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: OFLA/

Deleted: - Family Medical Leave

Deleted: 8/30/23

5. The right of an eligible employee to appeal a decision or determination made by the Department director;
6. That discrimination and retaliatory personnel actions against an employee for inquiring about the PFMLI or Paid Leave Oregon program, giving notification of leave under the program, taking leave under the program or claiming PFMLI or Paid Leave Oregon benefits are prohibited;
7. The right of an employee to bring a civil action or to file a complaint for violation of ORS 657B.060 or 657B.070; and
8. That any health information related to family leave, medical leave or safe leave provided to the district by an employee is confidential and may not be released without the permission of the employee unless state or federal law or a court order permits or requires disclosure.¹⁶

The district will display the Department’s notice poster in an area that is accessible to and regularly frequented by employees in each building or worksite. The district will provide this notice poster to employees working remotely by hand delivery, regular mail or through an electronic delivery method at the time of hire or assignment to remote work.

District Filings

The district will file the Oregon Quarterly Tax Report, the Oregon Employee Detail Report and any other reports required by law. If the district fails to submit required filings or report, or fails to pay all required contributions, the district may be penalized in accordance with OAR 471-070-8520.

{For districts with fewer than 25 employees:}[The district may apply for an assistance grant.¹⁷]

Employee Protections

No employee or prospective employee will be discriminated or retaliated against for inquiring about PFMLI or Paid Leave Oregon, giving notification of leave under Paid Leave Oregon, taking such leave or claiming such benefits. Eligible employees have a right to file a complaint and/or bring a civil action for violations of ORS 657B.060 or ORS 657B.070.

Any health information related to family leave, medical leave or safe leave provided to the district by an employee is confidential and may not be released without the permission of the employee unless state or federal law or a court order permits or requires disclosure.

¹⁶ Paid Leave Oregon has provided a model notice, <https://paidleave.oregon.gov/DocumentsForms/Paid-Leave-ModelNotice-Poster-EN.pdf>.

¹⁷ See OAR 471-070-3705 - 3710 for eligibility and application requirements.

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: PLO

Deleted: requirements

Deleted: 8/30/23

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: IIA-AR(1)

Revised/Reviewed:

Instructional Materials

Core Instructional Materials¹

The Board selects core instructional materials. The responsibility to ensure procedures on selection and recommendations for core instructional materials are followed rests with the superintendent. The responsibility for coordinating the distribution of core instructional materials to classes also rests with the superintendent. It is the principal's responsibility to implement and maintain the core instructional materials, and teachers are expected to use selected core instructional materials in the classroom.

Materials selection committees will be appointed by the administration at the time necessary adoption areas are determined. The committee will review the materials and the general criteria for materials selection and provide a recommendation to the superintendent. The superintendent may make changes to the recommendation and shall submit a recommendation(s) to the Board for adoption prior to use. [{}²] The meetings of a selection committee for core instructional materials will follow Public Meetings Law.]

[If the district chooses to adopt core instructional materials which are not on the state-approved list, the rules outlined in OAR 581-022-2350 will apply [and are represented in administrative regulation IIA-AR(6) - Independent Adoption of Core Instructional Materials].]

Supplemental Instructional Materials³

The responsibility for evaluating and selecting supplemental instructional materials is delegated to [teachers, principals, librarians, and/or others, as determined appropriate], who may collaborate as part of the process. Other authoritative matter experts may be included when practicable, as determined by the district.

1. Materials will contain suitable readability levels and support the district's adopted curriculum content.

¹ "Core instructional material," sometimes referred to as basal, means any organized system, which constitutes the major instructional vehicle for a given course of study, or any part thereof. Core instructional materials may include adaptive or personalized learning programs, digital textbooks and print textbooks and are adopted and paid for by the district. Core instructional materials may include such instructional materials as a hardbound or a softbound book or books, or sets or kits of print and non-print materials, including electronic and internet or web-based materials or media.

² {Depending on the structure of the committee and who the committee reports to, Public Meetings Law may apply to the committee meetings.}

³ "Supplemental instructional materials" means instructional materials used as part of the course of study, which are not part of the core instructional materials. They contain materials to supplement and/or differentiate core instruction and are generally teacher selected. These materials are not adopted by the Board. Materials required or assigned to be used as part of a class may be considered supplemental instructional materials, regardless of the source or location of the material.

2. Recommendations for selection may be solicited from staff and may include students.
3. Donated materials will be evaluated using the district’s selection criteria and will be accepted or rejected based on those criteria.
4. Selection is an ongoing process which should include the removal of materials which no longer meet the selection criteria and the replacement of lost and worn materials still of educational value.

School Library Materials⁴

1. In selecting materials for the school library or media center, a librarian, under supervision of the principal, will evaluate the existing collection and the curriculum needs. The librarian will consult reputable, professionally prepared selection aids and other professional sources. Materials will contain suitable readability levels.
2. Recommendations for selection may be solicited from staff and students.
3. Donated materials will be evaluated using the established selection criteria and will be accepted or rejected based on those criteria.
4. Selection is an ongoing process which should include the removal of materials which no longer meet the selection criteria and the replacement of lost and worn materials still of educational value.

Classroom Library Materials⁵

1. When selecting materials for a classroom library, the teacher may consult staff and/or accept recommendations from staff and students.
2. Donated materials will be evaluated and may be accepted or rejected by the teacher.
3. Selection is an ongoing process which should include the removal of materials which no longer meet the selection criteria.

⁴ “School library materials” means materials that are kept in the school library for student selection and use. The use of these materials may not be required for a particular class, but they may be selected by students to use. These may include books, media, newspapers, magazines, videos, websites, or databases, including in digital or print, etc. These materials are not adopted by the Board.

⁵ “Classroom library materials” means materials that are kept in the classroom for student selection and use. The use of these materials is not required for the class, but they may be selected by students to use. These may include books, media, newspapers, magazines, videos, etc. These materials are not adopted by the Board.

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: IIA-AR(2)

Revised/Reviewed:

Reconsideration of Core Instructional Materials

Any staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district may raise concern about core instructional materials¹ used in the district’s educational program. This procedure is meant to provide a forum for those persons in the schools and the community who are not directly involved in the selection process. Access to materials under reconsideration will not be restricted during the reconsideration process.

Complaints alleging a material constitutes protected-class discrimination should be submitted through the district’s discrimination complaint policy and procedures.

This reconsideration process will be completed in its entirety and not subverted or ended prematurely. The person making a request for reconsideration may withdraw their request at any time during the process.

1. Concern

- a. Concerns about core instructional materials should be submitted to the [principal]. If a staff member receives an informal inquiry, the staff member is to forward the inquiry to the [principal] [promptly].
- b. Any concern made to the [principal] about core instructional materials by any person(s) will be made known to the staff member(s) most directly involved with its use.
- c. The [principal] will arrange to meet with the person(s) with the concern[, and may include the staff member(s) most directly involved with its use,] in an effort to resolve the issue informally, within [15] days of receipt of the concern.
 - (1) The [principal] initially receiving a concern will explain to the person the district’s selection procedure.
 - (2) The [principal] initially receiving a concern will explain to their best ability the particular place the material in question occupies in the educational program and its intended educational usefulness or include someone who can identify and explain the use of the material.
- d. The [principal] will inform the person(s) submitting the concern that if they are not satisfied with the outcome of the informal inquiry process above, they may file a written request for reconsideration of the material within [10] days of the conclusion of 1.c. The initial contact

¹ “Core instructional material,” sometimes referred to as basal, means any organized system, which constitutes the major instructional vehicle for a given course of study, or any part thereof. Core instructional materials may include adaptive or personalized learning programs, digital textbooks, and print textbooks and are adopted and paid for by the district. Core instructional materials may include such instructional materials as a hardbound or a softbound book or books or sets or kits of print and non-print materials, including electronic and internet or web-based materials or media.

Concerns and requests for reconsideration of supplementary instructional materials or school or classroom library materials will be processed in accordance with the applicable administrative regulation.

from the person and any outcome of a meeting or conversation will be documented and maintained by the [principal].

2. Request for Reconsideration

- a. [A staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district wishing to file a request for reconsideration of core instructional materials must complete Step 1 above prior to filing a request for reconsideration.]
- b. All requests for reconsideration will be in writing [on the form prepared for this purpose] [, signed by the complainant,] and must be submitted to the superintendent. All school offices will make forms available.
- c. Upon receipt of a written request for reconsideration, the superintendent [or designee] will appoint a reconsideration committee.
- d. The reconsideration committee will be made up of at least [nine^{2}] members:
 - (1) [Two] teacher[s] designated [annually] by the superintendent [or designee];
 - (2) [One school librarian designated [annually] by the superintendent [or designee];]
 - (3) [One administrator designated [annually] by the superintendent [or designee];]
 - (4) [[Four] members from the community [having expressed willingness to serve on this committee] appointed annually by the Board;]
 - (5) [One student selected [annually] by the student council.]

[The reconsideration committee may include other designated district personnel in discussions about complaints which relate to an underrepresented group or a protected class.]

[The committee selected will only serve to consider the material, which is the subject of the request for reconsideration, unless otherwise specified. After completion of the reconsideration committee's responsibilities, committee members will be returned to the pool.]

- e. The use of the material identified in the request for reconsideration will not be suspended during the reconsideration process. Materials will not be removed for discriminatory reasons.
- f. The reconsideration committee will convene to consider the request for reconsideration received by the district. The committee will receive the request for reconsideration and copies of related materials and instructions on procedure during this committee meeting.

3. Procedures for the Reconsideration Committee

- a. The procedures for the reconsideration committee are as follows:
 - (1) Select a chair [and a secretary]. [The chair of the committee will [not] be an employee of the district. The secretary will be an employee of the district];
 - (2) Be responsible for documenting all proceedings; adhering to Public Meetings Law, when required; and established procedures and guidelines; and preparing and representing the recommendations to the superintendent;
 - (3) [Establish a calendar for review of the material;]
 - (4) Review copies of the request for reconsideration;

² {An odd number of members is recommended.}

- (5) [Review applicable materials such as a copy of the district or school mission statement; professional reviews of the materials being reconsidered, when available; state standards; and curriculum planning;]
 - (6) Review copies of material being reconsidered, as available;
 - (7) Consider the material’s suitability in the context of the original use and the context in which the request for reconsideration was made;
 - (8) Review the material under reconsideration in its entirety, considering the theme, concept, vocabulary, and illustrations as they apply to:
 - (a) The suitability of the material for the instructional objectives established for the lesson(s) in which it was used, including its presentation and follow-up;
 - (b) The material’s level of difficulty; and
 - (c) The age group(s) with which it was used.
- b. An opportunity will be provided to the person who filed the request and staff member(s) involved to offer oral or written testimony on the reconsideration; outside consultants, lay people, other staff members, or other individuals may be offered an opportunity to provide offer oral or written testimony on the reconsideration within such procedures and limitations as may be established by the chair with the consensus of the committee.
 - c. The person who made the request for reconsideration will be kept informed by the superintendent or designee concerning the status of the request throughout the committee process. The person and known interested parties will be given notice of committee meetings.
 - d. Every request for reconsideration will be acted upon by the committee. However, the committee may consider requests with similar concerns together.
 - e. Review and discuss possible options for decision, including:
 - (1) Continued use of the material as used, with no restrictions;
 - (2) Restricted or modified use of the material in terms of subject area, grade level, and/or districtwide, related to the specific request for reconsideration; or
 - (3) Removal of the material from the educational setting in which it was used.

[The reconsideration committee will consider the material’s suitability in the context in which the request for reconsideration was made.]

Following the discussion and review of possible options for recommendation, a committee member may offer a motion outlining the committee’s recommendation. Action will be taken on the motion and any subsequent motions within the procedures outlined above and consistent with Oregon law.

- f. The reconsideration committee’s final recommendation will be issued within [45] days of receipt of the request by the district.

The written recommendation and its justification from the committee will be forwarded to the superintendent within [seven] days of issuance of the recommendation. Within [seven] days of receipt of the recommendation by the superintendent, a copy of the recommendation will be sent by the superintendent or designee to the person who requested the reconsideration and to the Board.

g. Procedures for voting:

- (1) A quorum³ will be present to act upon any business to come before the committee.
- (2) All outcomes of motions and votes by name will be recorded and reported in the minutes of the meeting(s).
- (3) Only votes of the members present at the time of the vote will be recorded⁴.
- (4) A vote in the affirmative from a majority of those present is required for a motion to pass.

4. Board Review

The Board will review the final recommendation and announce its decision at a Board meeting. If the Board's decision is contrary to the committee's recommendation, the reasons will be communicated, in writing, to the superintendent. The Board's decision, at minimum, should include a reference to grade level and subject area, for which the subject material can be used, if any. The Board will issue a decision within [30] days of receipt of the reconsideration committee's recommendation. The district will provide a copy of the Board's decision to the person who requested the reconsideration.

The timelines may be modified by the district based on the availability of staff and/or committee participants. Notice of a modified timeline must be provided to the person who made the request, and the staff member(s) involved.

Requests for reconsideration of the same material will not be accepted for at least [two] calendar year[s] following issuance of a decision on said material.

³ A "quorum" is a majority (one-half of an odd number of members rounded up to the next whole number; one-half of an even number of members plus one). A quorum of a five-member committee is three; a quorum of a six-member committee is four; a quorum of a seven-member committee is four.

⁴ Committee members may attend virtually. Members attending virtually are considered present for quorum and voting purposes.

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: IIA-AR(3)

Revised/Reviewed:

Reconsideration of Supplemental Instructional Materials

Any staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district may raise concern about supplemental instructional materials¹ used in the district's educational program. This procedure is meant to provide a forum for those persons in the schools and the community who are not directly involved in the selection process. Access to materials under reconsideration will not be restricted during the reconsideration process.

Complaints alleging a material constitutes protected-class discrimination may be submitted through the district's discrimination complaint policy and procedures.

This reconsideration process will be completed in its entirety and not subverted or ended prematurely. The person making a request for reconsideration may withdraw their reconsideration request at any time during the process.

1. Concern

- a. Any concern made regarding supplemental instructional materials by any staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district will be made known to the [principal].
- b. The [principal] will arrange to meet with the person(s) with the concern [, and may include the staff member(s) most directly involved with its use,] in an effort to resolve the issue informally, within [15] days of receipt of the concern.

The [principal or staff member] will explain to their best ability the particular place the material in question occupies in the educational program and its intended educational usefulness or include someone who can identify and explain the use of the material.

- c. The [principal] will inform the person(s) submitting the concern that if the person is not satisfied with the outcome of the informal inquiry, they may file a written request for reconsideration within [10] days of the conclusion in 1.b. The initial contact from the person and any outcome of a meeting or conversation will be documented and maintained by the [principal].

2. Request for Reconsideration

- a. A staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district wishing to file a request for reconsideration of supplemental instructional materials must complete Step 1 above prior to filing a request for reconsideration.

¹ "Supplemental instructional materials" means instructional materials used as part of the course of study, which are not part of the core instructional materials. They contain materials to supplement and/or differentiate core instruction and are generally teacher selected. These materials are not adopted by the Board. Materials required or assigned to be used as part of a class may be considered supplemental instructional materials, regardless of the source or location of the material.

- b. All requests for reconsideration will be in writing [on the form prepared for this purpose] [, signed by the complainant,] and must be submitted to the [principal]. If a request for reconsideration involves more than one material, a separate form must be completed for each material. A request to reconsider multiple titles in a series may be submitted on a single form. All school offices will make forms available.
- c. Upon receipt of a written reconsideration request, the [principal] will appoint a reconsideration committee [by random selection] [from a pool of previously identified interested individuals].
- d. Use of the material identified in the request for reconsideration will not be suspended during the reconsideration process. Materials will not be removed for discriminatory reasons.

3. Reconsideration Committee

- a. The reconsideration committee shall be made up of at least [seven] members:
 - (1) [Two] teacher[s] [designated by the principal] and will be from the grade level of the material under reconsideration;
 - (2) [One librarian designated [annually] by the principal;]
 - (3) [One administrator designated [annually] by the principal;]
 - (4) [[Two] members from the community [having expressed willingness to serve on this committee] appointed by the principal;]
 - (5) [One student selected [annually] by the student council.]

[The reconsideration committee may include equity, Title IX, and/or Section 504 personnel in discussions about concerns which relate to an underrepresented group or a protected class.]

[Committee members directly associated with the selection of the material under reconsideration will be excused from the committee. The [principal] may appoint a replacement for the excused committee member, but such replacement will be of the same general qualifications as the person excused.]

[The committee selected will only serve to consider the material, which is the subject of the request for reconsideration, unless otherwise specified. After completion of the reconsideration committee's responsibilities, committee members will be returned to the pool.]

4. Procedures for the Reconsideration Committee

- a. [{}²]Designate a committee member to keep minutes of the committee.]
- b. Every request for reconsideration will be acted upon by the committee. However, the committee may consider requests with similar concerns together.
- c. [Review applicable materials such as a copy of the district or school mission statement, professional reviews of the materials being reconsidered, when available, state standards and curriculum planning.]
- d. Be responsible for documenting all proceedings; adhering to established procedures and guidelines; and preparing and representing the recommendations to the [principal].
- e. [Establish a calendar for review of the material.]

² {Will the district provide staff to keep minutes or will the committee be responsible for keeping its own minutes?}

- f. Review the material under reconsideration in its entirety, considering the theme, concept, vocabulary, and illustrations (if any) as they apply to:
 - (1) [The suitability of the material for the instructional objectives established for the lesson(s) in which it was used, including its presentation and follow-up;
 - (2) The alignment of the material with the standards and curriculum;
 - (3) The material’s reading level and intended audience (literary level to comprehend the words as opposed to difficult topics);
 - (4) The suitability of the material for the students it was used with; and
 - (5) Professional review sources for the title/material, when available.]
- g. An opportunity will be provided to the person who filed the request and staff member(s) involved to offer oral or written testimony on the reconsideration; outside consultants, lay people, other staff members, or other individuals may be offered an opportunity to provide oral or written testimony on the reconsideration within such procedures and limitations as may be established by the committee.
- h. The person who made the request will be kept informed by the principal or designee concerning the status of the request throughout the committee process. The person and known interested parties will be given notice of such meetings.
- i. Review and discuss possible options for decision, including:
 - (1) Continued use of the material as used, with no restrictions;
 - (2) Restricted or modified use of the material in terms of [subject area, grade level, districtwide, related to the specific request];
 - (3) Removal of the material from the educational setting in which it was used.

[The reconsideration committee will consider the material’s suitability in the context in which the request for reconsideration was made.]

Following the discussion and review of possible options for recommendation, a committee member may offer a motion outlining the committee’s recommendation. Action will be taken on the motion and any subsequent motions within the procedures outlined above and consistent with Oregon law.

The written recommendation and its justification from the committee will be forwarded to the [principal] within [seven] days of issuance of the recommendation. Within [seven] days of receipt of the recommendation by the superintendent, a copy of the recommendation will be sent by the superintendent or designee to the person who made the request for reconsideration and to the Board.

- j. Procedures for voting:
 - (1) A quorum³ will be present to act upon any business to come before the committee.
 - (2) All outcomes of motions and votes will be recorded and reported in the minutes of the meeting(s).

³ A quorum is a majority (one-half of an odd number of members rounded up to the next whole number; one-half of an even number of members plus one). A quorum of a five-member committee is three; a quorum of a six-member committee is four; a quorum of a seven-member committee is four.

- (3) Only votes of the members present at the time of the vote will be recorded⁴.
- (4) A vote in the affirmative from a majority of those present is required for a motion to pass.

- k. The decision from the reconsideration committee will be issued within [45] days of receipt of the written request for reconsideration by the principal. The response to the request for reconsideration will include the committee’s decision [and information regarding an appeal to the [superintendent] [Board]]. The decision will be copied to the involved parties, including the [principal]. The [principal] will also communicate the decision to the affected staff [and to the public].
- l. [The committee’s decision will be the final decision of the district.]

5. [Appeal to the [Superintendent]][Board]

A decision from the reconsideration committee may be appealed by [⁵]the person who requested the reconsideration] to the [superintendent] [Board] by submission of the appeal to the [superintendent] [Board chair] within [15] days from issuance of the committee’s decision. A copy of all procedural documents, recommendations, and decisions will be made available to the [superintendent] [Board]. [The Board will review the appeal and information at a Board meeting.] [The [superintendent] [Board] should review whether the correct procedure was followed. If the correct procedure was followed, the decision of the committee should be affirmed.] [The Board will make a decision regarding the appeal at a Board meeting.] The [superintendent] [Board] will issue a written decision to the involved parties within [30] days of receipt of the appeal.]

[If an appeal is made, the decision made by the reconsideration committee [is suspended pending the appeal (meaning, if applicable, that the material may remain in use until the appeal decision is made)] [remains in effect until the appeal is decided].]

The timelines in this administrative regulation may be modified by the district based on the availability of staff and/or committee participants. Notice of a modified timeline must be provided to the person who made the request and staff member(s) involved.

Requests for reconsideration of the same materials will not be accepted for at least [two] calendar year[s] following issuance of a decision on those materials.

⁴ Committee members may attend virtually. Members attending virtually are considered present for quorum and voting purposes.

⁵ {Does the district want to limit who can file an appeal? Consider:

- Communication regarding the reconsideration committee’s decision (if any member of the public can file an appeal, should the decision be communicated to the public);
- The impact of the decision (if the decision applies throughout the entire district, should the entire district be able to appeal the decision).}

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: IIA-AR(4)
Revised/Reviewed:

Reconsideration of School or Classroom Library Materials

[Student choice reading is endorsed by the district as a key component of literacy and reading instruction. Students select reading materials with the understanding that parents or guardians will discuss concerns and expectations with them.]

Any staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district may raise concerns about the materials available to students through the district's school and classroom libraries. This procedure is to provide a forum for those persons in the schools and the community who are not directly involved in the selection process. Access to materials under reconsideration will not be restricted during the reconsideration process.

Concerns and requests for reconsideration alleging a material constitutes protected-class discrimination may be submitted through and will be processed in accordance with the district's discrimination complaint policy and procedures.

Meetings of the reconsideration committee are subject to Public Meeting Law.

This reconsideration process will be completed in its entirety and not subverted or ended prematurely. The person filing the request may withdraw their reconsideration request at any time during the process.

1. Concerns about School or Classroom Library Materials

- a. Any concern made regarding school or classroom library materials by any staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district will be made known to the person responsible for the selection. For school library materials, share concerns with the [building's designated librarian]. For classroom library materials, share concerns with the classroom teacher.
- b. The person responsible for the selection of the material in question will respond and attempt to resolve the issue informally. Alternatively, the person responsible for selection may move the concern to the [principal] in 1.d. An initial response will be provided within [15] days of receipt of the concern.
- c. If the person who made the inquiry is not satisfied, they can request a meeting with the [principal].
- d. The [principal] will meet with the person, attempt to resolve the concern, and document the meeting. The staff member responsible for selection may be requested to attend this meeting. The [principal] will issue a follow-up communication about the outcome of the meeting to the person who made the informal inquiry and relevant staff within [10] days of receipt in 1.c.
- e. If the person who made the request is not satisfied with the outcome of the informal inquiry, they may file a written request for reconsideration within [10] days of the conclusion in 1.d. The initial contact from the person and any outcome of a meeting or conversation will be documented and maintained by the [principal].
- f. No materials will be removed or restricted from use as a result of an informal concern.

2. Request for Reconsideration of School or Classroom Library Materials

- a. A staff member, student or their parent or guardian, or resident of the district wishing to file a request for reconsideration of school or classroom library materials must complete Step 1 above, prior to filing a request.
- b. All requests for reconsideration will be in writing [on the form prepared for this purpose] [, signed by the complaint,] and must be submitted to the [principal]. If a request for reconsideration involves more than one material, a separate form must be completed for each material. A request to reconsider multiple titles in a series may be submitted on a single form. All school offices will make forms available.
- c. Upon receipt of a request for reconsideration, the [principal] will notify all staff member(s) who are directly involved in the request [, and forward the request to the [district librarian]]; a copy will be forwarded to the superintendent [or designee]].
- d. The [district librarian] [principal] [curriculum director] will, within [15] days, appoint a reconsideration committee [by random selection] [from a pool of previously identified interested individuals].
- e. Use of the material identified in the request for reconsideration will not be suspended during the reconsideration process. Materials will not be removed for discriminatory reasons.

3. Reconsideration Committee

- a. The reconsideration committee will be made up of at least [seven] members:
 - (1) [Two] teacher[s] [designated by the principal] and will be from the grade level of the material under reconsideration;
 - (2) [One librarian designated [annually] by the principal;]
 - (3) [One administrator designated [annually] by the principal;]
 - (4) [[Two] members from the community [having expressed willingness to serve on this committee] appointed by the principal;]
 - (5) [One student selected [annually] by the student council.]

[The reconsideration committee may include equity, Title IX and/or Section 504 personnel in discussions about requests that relate to an underrepresented group or a protected class.]

[The committee selected will only serve to consider the material, which is the subject of the request for reconsideration, unless otherwise specified. After completion of the reconsideration committee's responsibilities, committee members will be returned to the pool.]

4. Procedures for the Reconsideration Committee

- a. [{¹}Designate a committee member to keep minutes of the committee.]
- b. Every request for reconsideration will be acted upon by the committee. However, the committee may consider requests with similar concerns together.
- c. [Review applicable materials such as a copy of the district or school library mission statement and professional reviews of the materials being reconsidered, when available.]
- d. Be responsible for documenting all proceedings; adhering to established procedures and guidelines; and preparing and representing the recommendations to the [principal].

¹ {Will the district provide staff to keep minutes, or will the committee be responsible for keeping its own minutes?}

- e. Review the material under reconsideration in its entirety, considering the theme, concept, vocabulary, and illustrations (if any) as they apply to:
 - (1) [The material’s availability for student selection from the school or classroom library;
 - (2) The alignment of the material with the school or classroom library material selection criteria;
 - (3) The material’s reading level and intended audience (literary level to comprehend the words as opposed to controversial topics);
 - (4) The suitability of the material for the students it is available for; and
 - (5) Professional review sources for the title/material, when available.]
- f. An opportunity will be provided to the person who filed the request and staff member(s) involved to offer oral or written testimony on the reconsideration; outside consultants, lay people, other staff members, or other individuals may be offered an opportunity to provide oral or written testimony on the reconsideration within such procedures and limitations as may be established by the committee.
- g. The person who made the request will be kept informed by the principal or designee concerning the status of the request throughout the committee process. The person and known interested parties will be given notice of such meetings.
- h. Review and discuss possible options for a decision, including:
 - (1) Continued use of the material as used, with no restrictions;
 - (2) Restricted or modified use of the material in terms of [subject area, grade level, district-wide related to the specific request]; or
 - (3) Removal of the material from the educational setting.

[The reconsideration committee will consider the material’s suitability in the context in which the request for reconsideration was made.]

Following the discussion and review of possible options for recommendation, a committee member may offer a motion outlining the committee’s recommendation. Action will be taken on the motion and any subsequent motions within the procedures outlined above and consistent with Oregon law.

The written recommendation and its justification from the committee will be forwarded to the [principal] within [seven] days of issuance of the recommendation. Within [seven] days of receipt of the recommendation by the [principal], a copy of the recommendation will be sent by the [principal or designee] to the person who requested the reconsideration and to the Board.

- i. Procedures for voting:
 - (1) A quorum² will be present to act upon any business to come before the committee.
 - (2) All outcomes of motions and votes will be recorded and reported in the minutes of the meeting(s).

² A quorum is a majority (one-half of an odd number of members rounded up to the next whole number; one-half of an even number of members plus one). A quorum of a five-member committee is three; a quorum of a six-member committee is four; a quorum of a seven-member committee is four.

- (3) Only votes of the members present at the time of the vote will be recorded³.
- (4) A vote in the affirmative from a majority of those present is required for a motion to pass.

- j. The decision from the reconsideration committee will be issued within [45] days of receipt of the written request for reconsideration by the [principal]. The response to the request for reconsideration will include the committee’s decision [and information regarding an appeal to the [superintendent] [Board]]. The decision will be copied to the involved parties, including the [principal]. The [principal] will also communicate the decision to the affected staff [and to the public].
- k. [The committee’s decision will be the final decision of the district.]

5. [Appeal to the [Superintendent] [Board]]

A decision from the reconsideration committee may be appealed by [⁴]the person who requested the reconsideration] to the [superintendent] [Board] by submission of the appeal to the [superintendent] [Board chair] within [10] days from issuance of the committee’s decision. A copy of all procedural documents, recommendations, and decisions will be made available to the [superintendent] [Board]. [The Board will review the appeal and information at a Board meeting.] [The [superintendent] [Board] should review whether the correct procedure was followed. If the correct procedure was followed, the [superintendent] [Board] should affirm the decision of the committee.] [The Board will make a decision regarding the appeal at a Board meeting.] The [superintendent] [Board] will issue a written decision within [30] days of receipt of the appeal to the involved parties.]

[If an appeal is made, the decision made by the reconsideration committee [is suspended pending the appeal (meaning, if applicable, that the material may remain in use until the [superintendent] [Board] makes its decision)] [remains in effect until the appeal is decided by the [superintendent] [Board].]

The timelines in this administrative regulation may be modified by the district based on the availability of staff and/or committee participants. Notice of a modified timeline must be provided to the person who requested the reconsideration and staff member(s) involved.

Requests for reconsideration of the same materials will not be accepted for at least [two] calendar year[s] following issuance of a decision on those materials.

³ Committee members may attend virtually. Members attending virtually are considered present for quorum and voting purposes.

⁴ {Does the district want to limit who can file an appeal? Consider:

- Communication regarding the reconsideration committee’s decision (if any member of the public can file an appeal, should the decision be communicated to the public);
- The impact of the decision (if the decision applies throughout the entire district, should the entire district be able to appeal the decision).}

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: IIA-AR(5)

Revised/Reviewed:

Request for Reconsideration of Instructional or Library Materials Form

(Submit to [Principal])

[Student choice reading is endorsed by the district as a key component of literacy and reading instruction. Student choice in reading materials is honored, with the understanding that parents/guardians have the final decision in what their child is reading. When materials are challenged, the principles of the freedom to read, listen, and view will also be considered for all students.]

Please complete this form in its entirety for consideration. This document will become a public record and is subject to public records requests.

Requests for reconsideration will be processed in accordance with the following:

1. Core instructional materials: IIA-AR(2) - Reconsideration of Core Instructional Materials
2. Supplemental instructional materials: IIA-AR(3) - Reconsideration of Supplemental Instructional Materials
3. School and classroom library materials: IIA-AR(4) - Reconsideration of School or Classroom Library Materials

People who wish to file a request for reconsideration of [supplemental and/or school or classroom library materials] must follow the informal process for concerns related to those instructional materials prior to filing this request for reconsideration.

Request initiated by: _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Email: _____

Book or other material:

Title: _____ Author _____

Publisher: _____ Publication Date: _____

Type of material: Article Audio recording Book Textbook Video Website

Other: _____

Producer/Source (if known): _____

Please respond to the following questions.

1. Did you discuss your concerns with the teacher or other involved staff? Yes No

If no, you must first discuss your concerns with the teacher or other involved staff before filing a request for reconsideration.

If yes, on what date? _____

Please provide a summary of the conversation: _____

What is the name of the staff member(s)? _____

2. Did you review the entire material? Yes No

If not, what sections did you review? _____

3. How was the material acquired by the student (i.e., required reading, free choice selection, etc.)?

4. To what in the material do you object and why? (Please be specific and cite pages, frames, etc.)

5. What material do you recommend in its place which would provide information on the subject?

6. What action are you requesting the reconsideration committee consider? _____

7. Do you wish to provide oral or written testimony to the reconsideration committee?
 Yes, oral testimony Yes, written testimony No

If yes, please call the [principal's] office at [_____].

Signature

Date

Received by [principal]: _____

Date

References:

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: IIA-AR(6)

Revised/Reviewed:

Independent Adoption of Core Instructional Materials

This administrative regulation applies to independent adoption of core instructional materials—materials which are not included on the state-approved list and are not supplemental, school library, or classroom library materials. The committee will include relevant subject area criteria published by the Oregon Department of Education.

1. Prior to an adoption study, teachers, administrators, parents, community members, and students may suggest materials they feel should be considered for adoption. Their specific suggestions or recommendations should be submitted to the [curriculum coordinator/curriculum administrator] of the content area to be reviewed.
2. The [curriculum coordinator/curriculum administrator] will compile and present all suggestions listed in Step 1 to a review committee. The review committee will be comprised of at least [five] members including the [curriculum coordinator/curriculum administrator,] [two] teachers, [two] parents of students in the district selected by the [curriculum coordinator/curriculum administrator] to represent elementary and secondary levels [and a district administrator or a librarian], as deemed appropriate.
3. In order to inform constituents who may wish to volunteer of the review process, an announcement will be made at a regular Board meeting, a public notice will be written, and affected parents will be notified at each building within one month of the committee's first meeting.
4. The committee will conduct a preliminary study of materials suitable for basic adoption. Publishers and curriculum consultants may be invited to participate in the study. Material under consideration for adoption by the committee will be available for review by district constituents upon request. An evaluation/rating instrument will be employed for all program/instructional materials considerations. The committee will decide whether to first initiate a pilot or trial use of a particular series or text or to proceed directly with an adoption. Any trial use or pilot should be coordinated and compatible with the proposed revisions in the curriculum guide. The proposed pilot or trial use must have approval of the principal and the teachers involved.
5. After a trial use or pilot in the classroom and/or committee review, the committee will release results of its evaluation of the instructional materials studied to the [superintendent]. Specific recommendations will be prepared and forwarded to the [superintendent]. The committee must show evidence of having used an evaluation or instrument to ensure conformity with curriculum program goals.
6. The [superintendent] [or designee] will review the recommended adoption and ensure that:
 - a. Appropriate procedures have been complied with;
 - b. Compatibility exists with other texts or skills presented at the same grade level in other curriculum areas;
 - c. The cost is within budgeted amounts.

The [superintendent] [or designee] will issue a recommendation either endorsing the adoption proposal and forwarding it to the Board for approval or referring it back to the committee for revision or further study.

7. The Board may rule on the adoption recommendation or direct the superintendent to further action as it deems appropriate or conducive to reach established goals and objectives.

It is a principal's responsibility to implement and maintain the district-adopted instructional materials. Exceptions to implementation of this district-adopted instructional materials could occur only after following the procedure defined below:

1. If a teacher has a concern regarding the effectiveness/appropriateness of the adoption in the teacher's assignment area, the teacher may submit that concern in writing to the [principal]. If the [principal] shares that concern, the [principal] may refer the concern to the superintendent. [The superintendent will refer the concern to the [curriculum coordinator/curriculum administrator] for a recommendation.] The superintendent will issue a decision on the concern after receiving the recommendation;
2. If an administrator has a concern regarding the effectiveness/appropriateness of the adoption, or if the administrator would like to trial use/pilot a specific program, the concern or the request to pilot/trial use must be submitted to the superintendent for a decision. Should any pilot or trial use justify continuation beyond a single school year, the continued use requires the superintendent's approval.

A teacher or administrator may withdraw their concern at any time during the process.

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: JFE-AR
Revised/Reviewed:

Individualized Plan for Pregnant and/or Parenting Students

Deleted: Teens

District _____ Date _____

School _____

Student Information

Student name: _____

Age: _____ Date of birth: _____

Pregnant? Yes No Due date: _____

Parenting? Yes No No. of children: _____ Ages: _____

Living situation: _____

Sources of financial support: _____

Education status: Grade completed 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

On track for graduation? Yes No Number of credits needed to be on track? _____

Deleted: behind

Date of enrollment in individualized plan: _____

Program Information

Check whether service is to be provided and paid for by family, school or agency. If agency, please indicate source. Briefly describe service to be provided.

Education

Provided by:

- Family
- School
- Agency

Paid for by:

- Family
- School
- Agency

Description

Transportation

Provided by:

- Family
- School
- Agency

Paid for by:

- Family
- School
- Agency

Description

Deleted: 4/22/21

Deleted: SL

Deleted: Teens

11/24 JF

Individualized Plan for Pregnant and/or Parenting Students - JFE-AR

Child Care

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Life Skills Training

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Parenting Education

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Career Development

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Health and Nutrition Services

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Counseling

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Other Social Services

Provided by: Paid for by:
 Family Family
 School School
 Agency Agency

Description

Deleted: 4/22/21
Deleted: SL
Deleted: Teens

OSBA Model Sample Administrative Regulation

Code: JHCD-AR
Adopted:

Medications**/*

{Required administrative regulation. The requirement comes from ORS 339.866 (2).}

Students may, subject to the provisions of this administrative regulation, have prescription or nonprescription medication administered by designated district personnel, or may be permitted to administer prescription or nonprescription medication to themselves.

1. Definitions¹

- a. [“Administer” means the direct application of a drug or device whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means, to the body of a patient or research subject by: (1) a practitioner or the practitioner’s authorized agent; or (2) the patient or research subject at the direction of the practitioner. (ORS 689.005)]
- b. “Adrenal crisis” means a sudden, severe worsening of symptoms associated with adrenal insufficiency, such as severe pain in the lower back, abdomen or legs, vomiting, diarrhea, dehydration, low blood pressure or loss of consciousness. (ORS 433.800)
- c. “Adrenal insufficiency” means a hormonal disorder that occurs when the adrenal glands do not produce enough adrenal hormones. (ORS 433.800)
- d. “Asthma” means a chronic inflammatory disorder of the airways that requires ongoing medical intervention. (ORS 339.866)
- e. “Delegation” means a formal delegation of a nursing procedure by a registered nurse to district personnel in accordance with the Oregon Nurse Practice Act. (OAR Chapter 851)
- f. “Designated personnel” means the school personnel designated and trained to administer medication pursuant to district policy and procedure.
- g. “Medication” means medication that is not injected; premeasured doses of epinephrine that are injected; medication that is available for treating adrenal insufficiency; and Naloxone or any similar medication that is in any form available for safe administration and that is designed to rapidly reverse an overdose of an opioid drug. “Medication” also means any prescription for bronchodilators or autoinjectable epinephrine prescribed by a student’s Oregon licensed health care professional for asthma or severe allergies. “Medication” does not include nonprescription sunscreen. (ORS 339.866; ORS 339.867)
- h. “Nonprescription medication” means nonprescription drugs as defined in ORS 689.005, which means drugs that may be sold without prescription and that are prepackaged for use by the consumer and labeled in accordance with the requirements of the statutes and regulations of this state and the federal government. (OAR 581-021-0037)
- i. “Notice of a diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency” means written notice to the district from the parent or guardian of a student who has been diagnosed as adrenal insufficient with a copy of an order from the student’s primary care provider that includes the student’s diagnosis, description of symptoms indicating the student is in crisis, prescription for medication to treat

¹ There are several laws that apply to medications in schools. Some of these laws have unique definitions that may apply in specific situations. If the applicable law uses a definition that varies from the definition here, use the definition in the law.

adrenal insufficiency crisis, and instructions for follow-up care after medication to treat adrenal insufficiency crisis has been administered. (OAR 581-021-0037)

- j. [“Opioid overdose” means a medical condition that causes depressed consciousness, depressed respiratory function or the impairment of vital bodily functions as a result of ingesting opioids. (ORS 689.800)]
- k. “Prescriber²” means a “practitioner” as defined in ORS 689.005, which means a person licensed and operating within the scope of such license to prescribe, dispense, conduct research with respect to or administer drugs in the course of professional practice or research: (a) in this state; or (b) in another state or territory of the U.S. if the person does not reside in Oregon and is registered under the federal Controlled Substances Act. (OAR 581-021-0037)
- l. “Prescription medication” means a “prescription drug” as defined in ORS 689.005, which means a drug that is: required by federal law, prior to being dispensed or delivered, to be labeled with “Caution: Federal law prohibited dispensing without prescription” or “Caution: Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian”; or required by any applicable federal or state law or regulation to be dispensed on prescription only or is restricted to use by practitioners only.
- m. “Severe allergy” means a life-threatening hypersensitivity to a specific substance such as food, pollen, or dust. (ORS 339.866)
- n. “Short-acting opioid antagonist” means any short-acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for the complete or partial reversal of an opioid overdose. (ORS 689.800)

2. Designated Staff/Training

- a. Medications, including injectable medications, may be administered by trained personnel as part of a formal delegation by a registered nurse.
- b. The principal, in consultation with the school nurse, will designate district personnel authorized to administer prescription or nonprescription medication to a student which takes into account when the student is in school, at a district-sponsored activity, under the supervision of district personnel, or in transit to or from school-or district-sponsored activities, and may include when a student is in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property when required by law. The principal will supervise and ensure building and activity practices and procedures are consistent with the requirements of law, rules, policy and this administrative regulation.
- c. The district will provide staff who are designated personnel to administer prescription or nonprescription medication access to a school nurse.
- d. The principal will ensure the annual training required by Oregon law is provided to designated district personnel. Training must be conducted by a qualified trainer, which is a person who is familiar with the delivery of health services in a school setting and who is either a registered nurse licensed by the Oregon State Board of Nursing or a prescriber. District personnel designated to administer epinephrine, glucagon, and medication to treat adrenal insufficiency shall be trained using related training developed by the Oregon Health Authority (OHA). The first training and every third training thereafter shall be provided in-person³. During

² A registered nurse who is employed by a district or local public health authority to provide nursing services at a district may accept an order from a physician licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in another state or territory of the U.S. if the order is related to the care or treatment of a student who has been enrolled at the district for not more than 90 days.

³ An online training may qualify as “in-person” when these measures are met: content is provided via synchronous, interactive online sessions with a trainer and learners visible on screen; trainers must be licensed and work within their scope of practice;

- subsequent years, designated district personnel may complete an online training so long as a trainer is available following the training to answer questions and provide clarification.
- e. The training for district personnel will provide an overview of applicable provisions of Oregon law, administrative rules, district policy and administrative regulations and include, but not be limited to, discussion of the following: safe storage, administration, handling and disposing of medications; accessibility of medication during an emergency; record keeping; whether response to medication should be monitored by designated personnel and the role of designated personnel in such monitoring; emergency medical response procedures following administration of the medication; confidentiality of health information; and assessment of gained knowledge. Training as recommended and/or approved by ODE will be used.
 - f. The district shall maintain documentation of district personnel's completion of training in accordance with OAR 166-400-0010.

3. Administering Premeasured Doses of Epinephrine to a Student or Other Individual

A premeasured dose of epinephrine may be administered by trained district personnel to any student or other individual on district premises who the person believes in good faith is experiencing a severe allergic response, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine.

4. Administering Short-Acting Opioid Antagonists

{⁴} A short-acting opioid antagonist may be administered by any district personnel⁵ to any student or other individual, on school premises who the individual administering the short-acting opioid antagonist believes in good faith is experiencing an overdose of an opioid drug.

The [principal] [or [school] [district] nurse] shall immediately notify the parent or guardian of a minor student enrolled in a school within the district when a short-acting opioid antagonist is administered to the student while at school, on school property under the jurisdiction of the district or at any activity under the jurisdiction of the district.]

The district shall provide to the parent or legal guardian of each minor student enrolled in a school in the district information regarding short-acting opioid antagonists. The information will include at least:

- a. A description of short-acting opioid antagonists and their purpose;
- b. A statement regarding, in an emergency situation, the risks of administering to an individual a short-acting opioid antagonist and the risks of not administering to an individual a short-acting opioid antagonist;
- c. A statement identifying which schools in the district, if any, have short-acting opioid antagonists, and the necessary medical supplies to administer short-acting opioid antagonists, onsite and available for emergency situations; and

and include in-person, skills demonstration for training developed by the Oregon Health Authority for epinephrine, glucagon, and for medication to treat adrenal insufficiency.

⁴ {If the district plans to provide for, and administer a short-acting opioid antagonist, this bracketed language is highly recommended. If the district does not intend to provide and/or administer this medication, there is no requirement to include this language.}

⁵ Including district personnel who have not received medication administration training.

- d. A statement that a representative of the district may administer a short-acting opioid antagonist to a student in an emergency if the student appears to be unconscious and experiencing an opioid overdose.

5. Administering of Medication to a Student Experiencing Symptoms of Adrenal Crisis

A student experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis while the student is in school, at a district-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and/or in transit to or from a school or a district-sponsored activity, may be treated by designated personnel and shall be subject to the following:

- a. Upon notice of a diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency, as defined in Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) 581-021-0037, the building principal of the school the student attends will designate one or more district personnel to receive training and be responsible for administering the medication to treat adrenal insufficiency to a student in the event the student exhibits symptoms the district personnel believe in good faith indicate the student is experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis;
- b. The designated personnel will successfully complete required training to administer medication to treat a student who has adrenal insufficiency and is experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis;
- c. The student's parent or guardian must provide adequate supply of the student's prescribed medication to the district;
- d. The district will develop an individualized health care plan for the student;
- e. In the event that a student experiences symptoms of adrenal crisis and the designated personnel determines the medication to treat adrenal insufficiency should be administered, any available district staff member will immediately call 911 and the student's parent or guardian.

6. Administering Medication to a Student

- a. A request to permit designated personnel to administer medication to a student may be approved by the district and is subject to the following:
 - (1) A written request for designated personnel to administer prescription medication to a student, if because of the prescribed frequency or schedule, the medication must be given while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity, must be submitted to the school office and shall include:
 - (a) The written permission of the student's parent or guardian; and
 - (b) The written instruction from the prescriber for the administration of the medication to the student that includes:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Method of administration;
 - (iv) Dosage;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) Other special instructions from the prescriber, if any; and
 - (vii) Signature of the prescriber.

The prescription medication is provided in the original prescription packaging by the student's parent or guardian. The prescription label prepared by a pharmacist at the direction of the prescriber, will be sufficient to meet this requirement if it contains the information listed in (i)-(vi) above.

- (2) A written request for designated personnel to administer nonprescription medication to a student must be submitted to the school office and is subject to the following:
- (a) The nonprescription medication is necessary for the student to remain in school;
 - (b) The nonprescription medication is:
 - (i) Provided in the original manufacturer's container by the student's parent or guardian; or
 - (ii) Is part of the district's stock medication program in compliance with the Oregon Board of Pharmacy rules including OAR 855-035-0005.
 - (c) The written instruction and permission from the student's parent or guardian for the administration of the nonprescription medication⁶ includes:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Method of administration;
 - (iv) Dosage;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) Other special instructions, if any; and
 - (vii) Signature of the student's parent or guardian.

If the written instruction is not consistent with the manufacturer's guidelines for the nonprescription medication, the written instruction must also include a written order allowing the inconsistent administration signed by a prescriber.

- (d) If the nonprescription medication is not approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), a written order from the student's prescriber is required and will include:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Dosage;
 - (iv) Method of administration;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) A statement that the medication must be administered while the student is in school;
 - (vii) Other special instructions, if any; and
 - (viii) Signature of the prescriber.

⁶ For nonprescription medication that is not approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), see requirements in 6.a.(2)(d).

- b. The principal or designee will require an individualized health care plan or allergy plan be developed for every student with a need to manage asthma or a known life-threatening allergy. A plan will include protocols for preventing exposures to allergens and procedures for responding to life-threatening allergic responses, and include provisions for administering medication and/or responding to emergency situations while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity;
- c. A student being administered a medication may be monitored by designated personnel to monitor the student's response to the medication;
- d. A determination will be made by the district on if or when the student may self-carry prescription medication if the student has not been approved to self-administer medication;
- e. It is the student's parent or guardian's responsibility to ensure that an adequate amount of medication is on hand at the school for the duration of the student's need to take medication;
- f. It is the student's parent or guardian's responsibility to ensure that the school is informed in writing of any changes in medication instructions;
- g. In the event a student refuses medication, the parent or guardian will be notified immediately. No attempt will be made to administer medication to a student who refuses a medication;
- h. Any error in administration of a medication will be reported to the parent or guardian immediately and documented on a medication administration record. Errors include, but are not limited to, administering medication to the wrong student, administering the wrong medication, dose, frequency of administration or method of administration;
- i. Medication shall not be administered until the necessary permission form and written instructions have been submitted and received as required by the district.

7. Administration of Medication by a Student to Themselves

- a. A student, including a student in grade K through 12 with asthma or severe allergies, may be permitted to administer prescription or nonprescription medication to themselves without assistance from designated personnel and is subject to the following:
 - (1) A student must demonstrate the ability, developmentally and behaviorally, to self-administer prescription medication and must have:
 - (a) The written permission from a parent or guardian and other documentation requested by the district must be submitted for self-medication of all prescription medications;
 - (b) If the student has asthma or a severe allergy, a medication that is prescribed by a prescriber and a written treatment plan developed by a prescriber or other Oregon licensed health care professional for managing of the student's asthma, diabetes and/or severe allergy, and directs use by the student while the student is in school, at a school-sponsored activity, while under the supervision of school personnel, in a before-school or after-school care program on school-owned property and in transit to or from school or a school-sponsored activity. The prescriber will include acknowledgment that the student has been instructed in the correct and responsible use of the prescribed medication;
 - (c) The permission to self-administer the medication from a building administrator and a prescriber or registered nurse practicing in a district setting.

- (2) A student must demonstrate the ability, developmentally and behaviorally, to self-administer nonprescription medication⁷ and must have:
 - (a) The written permission of the student’s parent or guardian;
 - (b) The student’s name affixed to the manufacturer’s original container; and
 - (c) The permission to self-administer medication from a building administrator.

- (3) A student must demonstrate the ability, developmentally and behaviorally, to self-administer nonprescription medication that is not approved by the FDA and must have:
 - (a) The written permission of the student’s parent or guardian; and
 - (b) A written order from the student’s prescriber that includes:
 - (i) Name of the student;
 - (ii) Name of the medication;
 - (iii) Dosage;
 - (iv) Method of administration;
 - (v) Frequency of administration;
 - (vi) A statement that the medication must be administered while the student is in school, at a district-sponsored activity, under the supervision of district personnel, or in transit to or from school or district-sponsored activities;
 - (vii) Other special instructions, if any; and
 - (viii) Signature of the prescriber.

- b. A determination will be made by the district on if or when the student may self-carry prescription medication if the student has not been approved to self-administer medication;
- c. A student may have in their possession only the amount of medication needed for that school day, except for manufacturer’s packaging that contains multiple dosage, the student may carry one package, such as, but not limited to, autoinjectable epinephrine or bronchodilators/inhalers;
- d. The sharing and/or borrowing by a student of any medication with another student is strictly prohibited⁸;
- e. The district personnel will request backup medication, when the medication is to treat a student’s asthma or severe allergy emergency, from the student’s parent or guardian. Backup medication, if provided by a student’s parent or guardian, will be kept at the student’s school in a location to which the student has immediate access in the event the student has an asthma and/or severe allergy emergency;
- f. A student shall not administer medication to themselves until the necessary permission form and written instructions have been submitted as required by the district;
- g. The permission for a student to administer medication to themselves may be revoked if the student does not responsibly self-administer the medication or abuses the use of the medication as determined by district personnel;
- h. A student may be subject to discipline, up to and including expulsion, as appropriate for violations of these procedures;

⁷ For nonprescription medication that is not approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), see requirements in 7.a.(3).

⁸ [Except for short-acting opioid antagonists.]

- i. A student permitted to administer medication to themselves may be monitored by designated personnel to monitor the student's response to the medication[.] [;]
 - j. [The district allows the application of and use by students of nonprescription sunscreen, including sunscreen that contains para-aminobenzoic acid, without any required documentation from a licensed health care professional per ORS 339.874.]
8. Handling, Monitoring and Safe Storage of Medication Supplies for Administration of Medication
- a. Any medication must be delivered to the school in its original manufacturer's or current prescription container, accompanied by the permission form and written instructions, as required above.
 - b. Prescription medication must always be the most current prescription and kept in the original, labeled container.
 - c. Nonprescription medication must be kept in original manufacturer's bottle or box.
 - d. [Never administer medication sent to school in unlabeled containers.]
 - e. [Never repackage medication into a plastic bag or other container for any reason.]
 - f. [Medication in any form categorized as a sedative, stimulant, anti-convulsive, narcotic analgesic or psychotropic medication will be counted or measured by designated personnel or parent or guardian in the presence of another district employee upon receipt [and initialed by the two individuals who counted or witnessed the procedure], documented in the student's medication administration record (MAR) and routinely monitored during storage and administration. Any discrepancies will be reported to the [school] [district] nurse or principal immediately and documented in the student's MAR. For such medication not in capsule or tablet form, standard measuring and monitoring procedures will apply.]
 - g. Designated personnel will follow the written instructions of the prescriber and the student's parent or guardian, and training guidelines as may be recommended by ODE for administering all forms of prescription and/or nonprescription medications.
 - h. [Medication will be secured as follows:
 - (1) Nonrefrigerated medications will be stored in a locked cabinet, drawer or box in a secure area;
 - (2) Medications requiring refrigeration will be stored in a locked box in a refrigerator or in a separate refrigerator used solely for the storage of medication in a secure area;
 - (3) Access to medication storage keys will be limited to the principal and designated personnel.]
 - i. [Designated personnel will be responsible for monitoring all medication supplies and for ensuring medication is secure at all times, not left unattended after administering and that the medication container is properly sealed and returned to storage.]
 - j. When medication is running low or an inadequate dosage is on hand to administer the medication, the designated personnel will notify the student's parent or guardian immediately.
9. Emergency Response
- a. Designated personnel will immediately call 911 or other appropriate emergency medical response systems and administer first aid, as necessary, in the event of life-threatening side effects and allergic reactions, including the administration of epinephrine. The parent or guardian[, [school] [district] nurse] and principal will be notified immediately.
 - b. Adverse reactions which result from district-administered medication or from student self-medication will be reported to the parent or guardian immediately.

- c. Any available district staff will immediately call 911 and the student's parent or guardian if the designated personnel believes the student is experiencing symptoms of adrenal crisis and plans to administer medication.
- d. Any available staff will immediately call 911 when a short-acting opioid antagonist is administered to any student or other individual on district premises.

10. Disposal of Medications

- a. [Medication not picked up by the student's parent or guardian, at the end of the school year or within [five] school days of the end of the medication period, whichever is earlier, will be disposed of by designated personnel in the presence of another school employee. The medication may be disposed through a designated drug take-back collection program or in a nonrecoverable fashion as follows:
 - (1) Medication will be removed from its original container and personal information will be destroyed;
 - (2) Mix with an undesirable substance, e.g., coffee grounds, used cat litter;
 - (3) Place in a plastic bag or other sealable container, e.g., such as an empty plastic container; and
 - (4) Place the sealed container with the mixture in the trash as close to garbage pickup time as possible, to prevent theft and misuse.]
- b. [Prescriptions will never be flushed down the toilet or drain or burnt with other waste.]
- c. [Sharps and glass will be disposed of in accordance with state guidelines.]
- d. [All medication will be disposed of by designated personnel following DEQ guidelines and documented on the student's MAR as described below.]

11. Transcribing, Recording and Record Keeping

- a. A medication administration record (MAR) will be maintained for each student administered medication by the district. [The MAR will be in paper⁹ or electronic form and will include, but not be limited to:
 - (1) The full name of the student, date of birth, name of medication, dosage, method of administration, date and time of administration, frequency of administration and the name of the person administering the medication;
 - (2) Student refusals of medication;
 - (3) Errors in administration of medication;
 - (4) Incidents of emergency and minor adverse reaction by a student to medication;
 - (5) Discrepancies in medication supply;
 - (6) Disposal of medication including date, quantity, manner in which the medication was destroyed and the signature of the staff involved.]
- b. A MAR for medication administered as part of an IEP goal should be maintained in the IEP record at the end of each school year.

⁹ If a paper record is kept, the record will be documented in blue or black ink, and never in pencil or with use of white-out.

- c. All records relating to administration of medications, including permissions and written instructions, will be maintained. Records will be retained in accordance with applicable provisions of OAR 166-400-0010(17) and OAR 166-400-0060(29).
- d. All records relating to the training of designated district personnel will be maintained by the district in accordance with applicable provisions of OAR 166-400-0010.
- e. Student health information will be kept confidential. Access shall be limited to those designated personnel authorized to administer medication to students, the student and their parent or guardian. Information may be shared with school personnel with a legitimate educational interest in the student or others authorized by the parent or guardian in writing or others as allowed under state and federal law.

[Non-liability Provisions for Administration of Prescription and Nonprescription Medications and Short-Acting Opioid Antagonists

A school administrator, teacher or other school employee designated by the school administrator is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the administration of nonprescription medication, if the school administrator, teacher or other school employee in good faith administers nonprescription medication to a student pursuant to written permission and instructions of the student's parents or guardian.

A school administrator, teacher or other school employee designated by the school administrator is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the administration of prescription medication, if the school administrator, teacher or other school employee in compliance with the instructions of a physician, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, naturopathic physician or clinical nurse specialist, in good faith administers prescription medication to a student pursuant to written permission and instructions of the student's parents or guardian.

A person may not maintain an action for injury, death or loss that results from acts or omissions of a school administrator, teacher or other school employee during the administration of a short-acting opioid antagonist unless it is alleged and proved by the complaining party that the school administrator, teacher or other school employee was grossly negligent in administering the short-acting opioid antagonist unless other conditions exist and which are outlined in Oregon law in ORS 339.870.

The civil and criminal immunities provided for above do not apply to an act or omission accounting to gross negligence or willful and wanton misconduct.

Non-Liability Provisions for Self-Administration and Autoinjectable Epinephrine

A school administrator, school nurse, teacher or other school employee designated by the school administrator is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of a student's self-administration of medication, as described in ORS 339.866, if the school administrator, school nurse, teacher or other school employee, in compliance with the instructions of the student's Oregon licensed health care professional, in good faith assists the student's self-administration of the medication, if the medication is available to the student pursuant to written permission and instructions of the student's parent, guardian or Oregon licensed health care professional.

A school administrator, school nurse, teacher or other school employee designated by the school administrator is not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the use of medication if the school administrator, school nurse, teacher or other school employee in good faith administers autoinjectable epinephrine to a student or other individual with a severe allergy who is unable to self-

administer the medication regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine.

The district and the members of a district Board are not liable in a criminal action or for civil damages as a result of the use of medication if any person in good faith administers autoinjectable epinephrine to a student or other individual with a severe allergy who is unable to self-administer the medication, regardless of whether the student or individual has a prescription for epinephrine; and the person administered the autoinjectable epinephrine on school premises, including at a school, on school property under the jurisdiction of the district or at an activity under the jurisdiction of the district.

The civil and criminal immunities described above (which are identified in ORS 339.871) do not apply to an act or omission to gross negligence or willful and wanton misconduct.]

BOARD MAINTENANCE REPORT DECEMBER 2024

STORAGE BARN LIGHTING

UFO LED lights were installed in the bus barn and the old T8 fixtures have been removed.

GYMNASIUM

Plans for an initial phase of LED Lighting to be installed in the gymnasium are under way. After the initial installation we can use parts from the fixtures removed to repair fixtures until we have completed the lighting project in the gymnasium.

DISTRICT OFFICE

The office space in the district office has a fresh coat of paint and is ready to use.

STORAGE BARN

We have not received but are still expecting delivery of two tiny home packages for the shop to be delivered and built inside the storage barn with completion and removal before the end of the school year.

Technology and Transportation
Board Report for December 2024

1. Collecting quotes for bus 2 repairs.
2. Additional security steps have been put in place for Wifi, limiting how personal devices connect and who has access to credentials for access to the wireless system.

December School Board Report

Special Education Update

As of the December 1st child count, Triangle Lake Charter School currently serves **43 students on Individualized Education Programs (IEPs)**.

Professional Development

This past week, I attended the Oregon Law Conference, which provided valuable insights and updates on key educational legal topics. The sessions I attended included:

- **School Investigations:** Guidance on conducting thorough and compliant investigations in school settings.
- **Bullying in Schools:** Best practices for addressing and preventing bullying, including legal responsibilities.
- **Oregon Child Find:** Strategies and obligations for identifying and evaluating students who may require special education services.
- **Artificial Intelligence in Education:** Discussions on the implications and opportunities of AI tools in school settings, including ethical considerations.
- **Special Education Hot Topics:** Updates on current trends, challenges, and legal considerations impacting special education.
- **Attendance in Schools:** Strategies for addressing chronic absenteeism, improving student attendance, and understanding the legal frameworks involved.

These sessions offered critical information to support compliance, improve student outcomes, and enhance our school's practices in addressing a variety of challenges.

Thank you for your continued support of our staff and students.

District Board Meeting: Triangle Lake Charter School Report

December Meeting 2024

- **Winter Sports**
 - **MS Boys & Girls Basketball season is in full swing.**
 - **HS Boys & Girls Basketball non-league games have begun for both teams, league play begins in January.**
 - **MS Boys & Girls Wrestling have their first meet Thursday, November 5th.**
 - **HS Boys & Girls Wrestling have their first meet**

- **Music Concerts**
 - **K-4 had their Winter Concert on December 5th**
 - **5-12 Band Concert is on December 12th at 7pm**

- **Upcoming Dates**
 - **Winter Break: December 23rd – January 3rd**
 - **End of Semester 1: January 30th**

December 2024 District Board Meeting

Interim Superintendent Report - Ms. Bottensek

District Leadership Team

- **Team is comprised of certified, classified and confidential staff at least quarterly.**
- **First meeting is Monday, December 16th**
 - **The goal of this meeting is to review data to support Integrated Guidance plan for the 2025-27.**

COSA Law Conference

- **Pre-conference Session**
 - **Legal Issues Impacting Oregon Small School**
- **Main Conference Sessions**
 - **Not in Our School: The Administrator's Role in Preventing and Addressing Bullying**
 - **A Team Approach to Financial Success**
 - **Attendance Can Be Improved: Turning Overwhelm into Action**
 - **Who makes the Decision, the School Board or the Superintendent?**



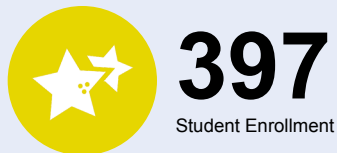
OREGON AT-A-GLANCE DISTRICT PROFILE

Blachly SD 90



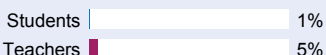
SUPERINTENDENT: Adam Watkins | 20264 Blachly Grange Rd, Blachly 97412 | 541-925-3262

Students We Serve

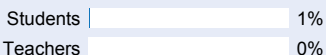


DEMOGRAPHICS

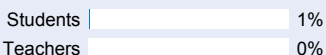
American Indian/Alaska Native



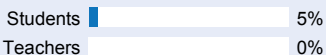
Asian



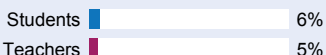
Black/African American



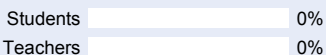
Hispanic/Latino



Multiracial



Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander



White



*

Ever English Learners



4 Languages Spoken

5% Students with Disabilities

18% Mobile Students

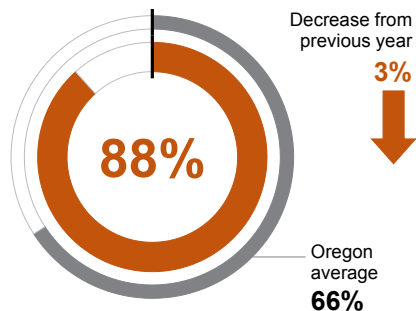
28% Students Experiencing Poverty

*<10 students or data unavailable

District Environment

REGULAR ATTENDERS

Students who attended more than 90% of their enrolled school days.

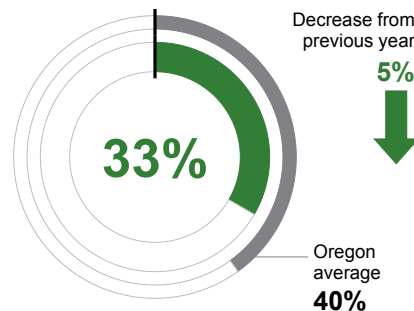


Academic Success

Grade 3

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

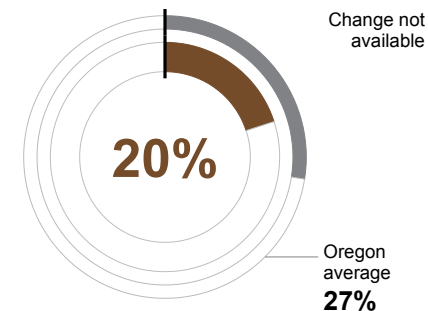
Students meeting state grade-level expectations.



Grade 8

MATHEMATICS

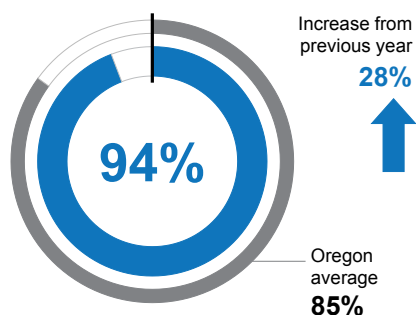
Students meeting state grade-level expectations.



High School Success

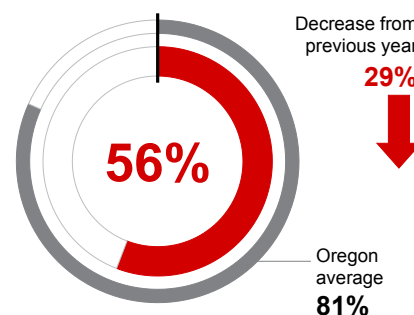
ON-TRACK TO GRADUATE

Students earning one-quarter of graduation credits in their 9th grade year.



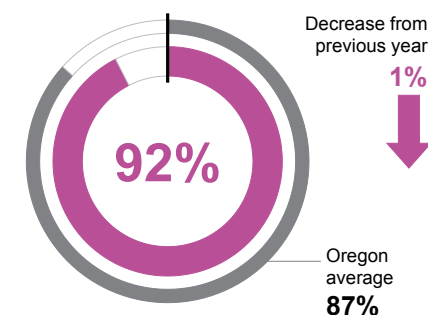
ON-TIME GRADUATION

Students earning a diploma within four years. Cohort includes students who were first-time ninth graders in 2019-20 graduating in 2022-23.



FIVE-YEAR COMPLETION

Students earning a high school diploma or GED within five years. Cohort Includes students who were first-time ninth graders in 2018-19 finishing in 2022-23.



District Goals

The Blachly School District seek to provide a personalized education from Kindergarten to graduation. Our experienced, highly qualified staff teaches a curriculum aligned with core standards, while emphasizing and integrating our core Charter principles of technology, health and wellness, and natural resources education.

State Goals

The Oregon Department of Education is collaborating with school districts and communities across the state to achieve a 90% on-time graduation rate by 2027. Grounded in the pillars of Academic Excellence, Belonging and Wellness, and Reimagined Accountability, ODE prioritizes evidence-based practices to boost early literacy, attendance, and student engagement. We are committed to closing opportunity and achievement gaps for marginalized students and securing long-term success for all of Oregon's learners by investing in culturally responsive practices, fostering inclusive environments and always driving for continuous improvement.



OREGON AT-A-GLANCE DISTRICT PROFILE CONTINUED

Blachly SD 90

Outcomes

Our Staff (rounded FTE)



3

Administrators



17

Teachers



5

Educational assistants



2

Counselors



0

Social Workers



0

Licensed Librarians



0

Psychologists



65%

% of licensed teachers with more than 3 years of experience

REGULAR ATTENDERS

American Indian/Alaska Native	<10 students or data unavailable
Asian	<10 students or data unavailable
Black/African American	<10 students or data unavailable
Hispanic/Latino	>95%
Multiracial	74%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	<10 students or data unavailable
White	88%
Students Experiencing Poverty	85%
Ever English Learner	<10 students or data unavailable
Students with Disabilities	72%
Migrant	<10 students or data unavailable
Homeless	<10 students or data unavailable
Students in Foster Care	<10 students or data unavailable
Military Connected	<10 students or data unavailable
Talented and Gifted	<10 students or data unavailable
Female	88%
Male	88%
Non-Binary	<10 students or data unavailable

ON-TRACK TO GRADUATE

American Indian/Alaska Native	<10 students or data unavailable
Asian	<10 students or data unavailable
Black/African American	<10 students or data unavailable
Hispanic/Latino	<10 students or data unavailable
Multiracial	<10 students or data unavailable
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	<10 students or data unavailable
White	92%
Students Experiencing Poverty	<10 students or data unavailable
Ever English Learner	<10 students or data unavailable
Students with Disabilities	<10 students or data unavailable
Migrant	<10 students or data unavailable
Homeless	<10 students or data unavailable
Students in Foster Care	<10 students or data unavailable
Military Connected	<10 students or data unavailable
Talented and Gifted	<10 students or data unavailable
Female	90%
Male	<10 students or data unavailable
Non-Binary	<10 students or data unavailable

Grade 3 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

American Indian/Alaska Native	<10 students or data unavailable
Asian	<10 students or data unavailable
Black/African American	<10 students or data unavailable
Hispanic/Latino	<10 students or data unavailable
Multiracial	<10 students or data unavailable
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	<10 students or data unavailable
White	29%
Students Experiencing Poverty	<10 students or data unavailable
Ever English Learner	<10 students or data unavailable
Students with Disabilities	<10 students or data unavailable
Migrant	<10 students or data unavailable
Homeless	<10 students or data unavailable
Students in Foster Care	<10 students or data unavailable
Military Connected	<10 students or data unavailable
Talented and Gifted	<10 students or data unavailable
Female	<10 students or data unavailable
Male	31%
Non-Binary	<10 students or data unavailable

ON-TIME GRADUATION

American Indian/Alaska Native	<10 students or data unavailable
Asian	<10 students or data unavailable
Black/African American	<10 students or data unavailable
Hispanic/Latino	<10 students or data unavailable
Multiracial	<10 students or data unavailable
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	<10 students or data unavailable
White	53%
Students Experiencing Poverty	<10 students or data unavailable
Ever English Learner	<10 students or data unavailable
Students with Disabilities	<10 students or data unavailable
Migrant	<10 students or data unavailable
Homeless	<10 students or data unavailable
Students in Foster Care	<10 students or data unavailable
Military Connected	<10 students or data unavailable
Talented and Gifted	<10 students or data unavailable
Female	<10 students or data unavailable
Male	<10 students or data unavailable
Non-Binary	<10 students or data unavailable

Grade 8 MATHEMATICS

American Indian/Alaska Native	<10 students or data unavailable
Asian	<10 students or data unavailable
Black/African American	<10 students or data unavailable
Hispanic/Latino	<10 students or data unavailable
Multiracial	<10 students or data unavailable
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	<10 students or data unavailable
White	21%
Students Experiencing Poverty	<10 students or data unavailable
Ever English Learner	<10 students or data unavailable
Students with Disabilities	<10 students or data unavailable
Migrant	<10 students or data unavailable
Homeless	<10 students or data unavailable
Students in Foster Care	<10 students or data unavailable
Military Connected	<10 students or data unavailable
Talented and Gifted	<10 students or data unavailable
Female	<10 students or data unavailable
Male	<10 students or data unavailable
Non-Binary	<10 students or data unavailable

FIVE-YEAR COMPLETION

American Indian/Alaska Native	<10 students or data unavailable
Asian	<10 students or data unavailable
Black/African American	<10 students or data unavailable
Hispanic/Latino	<10 students or data unavailable
Multiracial	<10 students or data unavailable
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	<10 students or data unavailable
White	90%
Students Experiencing Poverty	<10 students or data unavailable
Ever English Learner	<10 students or data unavailable
Students with Disabilities	<10 students or data unavailable
Migrant	<10 students or data unavailable
Homeless	<10 students or data unavailable
Students in Foster Care	<10 students or data unavailable
Military Connected	<10 students or data unavailable
Talented and Gifted	<10 students or data unavailable
Female	<10 students or data unavailable
Male	<10 students or data unavailable
Non-Binary	<10 students or data unavailable